ROAD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY MINISTRY OF PORTS AND HIGHWAYS THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge

FINAL REPORT VOLUME 1: MAIN REPORT

DECEMBER 2013

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

ORIENTAL CONSULTANTS CO., LTD. KATAHIRA & ENGINEERS INTERNATIONAL



ROAD DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY MINISTRY OF PORTS AND HIGHWAYS THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge

FINAL REPORT VOLUME 1: MAIN REPORT

DECEMBER 2013

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

ORIENTAL CONSULTANTS CO., LTD. KATAHIRA & ENGINEERS INTERNATIONAL

The exchange rates applied in this Study are: USD 1.00 = LKR 132.4 = JPY 99.2 (November, 2013) *LKR: Sri Lankan rupee



Side View of Main Bridge



View of Main Bridge from Existing Road



View of Approach Bridge of PC Box Girder from Existing Road



View of Approach Bridge of Steel Box Girder from Existing Road

Outline of the Project

1.	Country: The Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka
2.	Project Name: Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge
3.	Execution Agency: Road Development Authority under Ministry of Ports and Highways
4.	Survey Objectives:
	The objective of this survey is to carry out all the requirements necessary to execute the
	Project in Japanese ODA Loan, such as defining the project objectives, and preparing
	project summary, project cost, implementation schedule, implementation method
	(procurement, construction), implementation plan, operation and maintenance
	management system, environment and social considerations, and so forth.
5.	Survey Contents:
	[Stage 1] Review of Existing Conditions and Outline Design
	Fixing the alignment and bridge location
	Determination of the main bridge type
	Determination of the approach bridge type
	[Stage 2] Preliminary Design and Project Evaluation
	Preliminary design for selected alignment and bridge location
	Cost estimates Project evaluation
	[Stage 3] Reporting
	Preparation of the final report
6.	Conclusions and Recommendations:
-	Conclusions
``	• The Project is technically and economically feasible and environmentally sound.
	• Hence, it is justified to implement the Project for national and people's benefits.
	• The Project Road is comprised of the Main Line and the Port Access Road, and two
	roads are connected by a junction.
	• The alignment of the Main Line begins at north of Orugodawatta Intersection and
	connects to CKE at end point.
	• The alignment of the Port Access Road begins at Kelanithissa Junction and connects
	to existing port access road at end point
	• Three types of bridge are constructed in the Project, namely, extra-dozed bridge for
	main bridge, steel box girder bridge above the existing road and for ramps, and PC
(-)	box girder bridge along the existing road.
(2)	Recommendations
	• The master plan study for Colombo metropolitan region and the suburbs (CoMTrans)
	is going on now, and will be completed in April 2014. Some project will be proposed in
	Colombo as a result of the master plan. It is recommended that the design of this
	Project will be modified in the detailed design stage in consideration of the projects
	proposed by CoMTrans, if necessary.
	• Public utilities such as waterworks, telephone line, electricity line, power line, etc. were identified based on the topographic survey and existing documents in the
	Preparatory Survey. The preliminary design was carried out in consideration of the
	information. However, it is recommended that detailed survey for the public utilities
	should be carried out in the detailed design stage, and the design will be reviewed
	based on the detailed survey result.
	 It is recommended that RDA will undertake the tasks for the EIA and RAP during the
	entire project period in order to implement the Project successfully.
	 It is recommended to inform the public of JICA Grievance Mechanism effectively.
	• It is recommended that the information such as participants, opinions, etc. in further
	focus group discussions will be recorded in detail.

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The New Kelani Bridge, a 1,160m long, 6 traffic lane bridge located in the northern part of the capital city Colombo, is becoming a key link for transportation as the A01 Road connecting the city center to the 2nd largest city of the country, Kandy, the access road of Colombo Port; and the road connecting to A03 Road which is the access to the Bandaranaike International Airport are all connected to it.

Although three bridges, including the above mentioned bridge, are currently crossing the Kelani River, congestion has increased significantly in the past few years due to the traffic volume growth, affecting severely the economy. In addition, as further traffic congestion is expected from a new expressway connecting the Bandaranaike International Airport to this bridge that is planned to open in 2013, congestion reduction has become an urgent issue. Considering the above issues, the GOSL has requested in June 2012 the support from Japan to build a new bridge to improve traffic situation around New Kelani Bridge.

1.2 Objective of the Survey

Since the GOSL is requesting Japanese ODA Loan for the Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge (hereinafter called the Project), the objective of this survey is to carry out all the requirements necessary to execute the Project in Japanese ODA Loan, such as defining the project objectives, and preparing project summary, project cost, implementation schedule, implementation method (procurement, construction), implementation plan, operation and maintenance management system, environment and social considerations, and so forth.

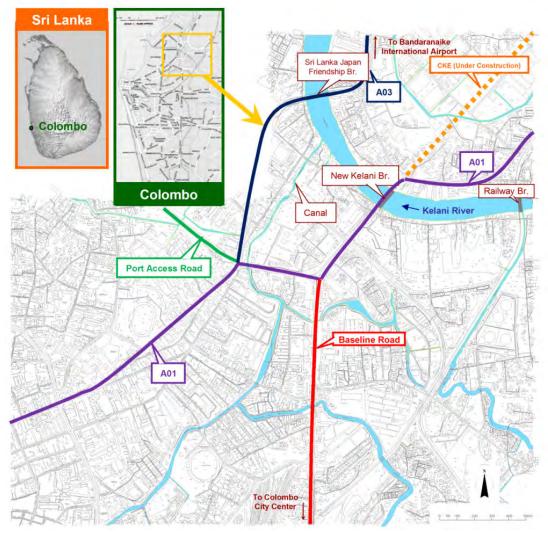
1.3 Survey Area

The location map of the survey area is shown in Figure S 1.3.1.

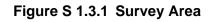
The survey area is divided into north area and south area by Kelani Rivier. This two areas are connected by two bridges, namely New Kelani Bridge and Sri Lanka Japan Friendship Bridge which is located at approximately 750 m downstream of New Kelani Bridge.

There are three arterial roads, namely A01 Road, A03 Road and Baseline Road, in this area. Therefore large volume of vehicles concentrates in this area at present. In addition, Colombo- Katunayake Expressway (CKE) connecting to New Kelani Bridge will open in 2013.

The area is highly urbanized, and many houses, building, shops, etc. are located along the roads. Large number of resettlements will be required in the Project.



Source: JICA Survey Team



2. REVIEW OF THE PROJECT

2.1 Relevant Plan and Programs to New Kelani Bridge

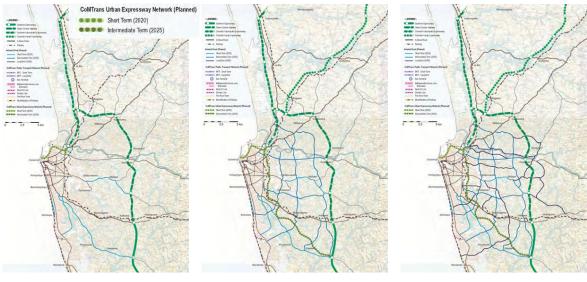
The JICA Survey Team reviewed several relevant plan and programs to New Kelani Bridge, such as, National Development Plan "Mahinda Chinthana", Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan region and Suburbs (CoMTrans) and National Road Master Plan (NRMP) 2007-2017 prepared by the Road Development Agency.

The CoMTrans has been conducting from the end of August 2012 by JICA. Since the urban transport master plan includes arterial road network development plan in the metropolitan area, it is important to integrate with the master plan in terms of role and function of roads in the new Kelani Bridge and roads in its surrounding area. The objectives of the CoMTrans are; a) to develop reliable transport database that can be utilised to formulate transport system development plans in a rational manner by conducting a metropolitan area-wide transport survey, b) to formulate an Urban Transport Master Plan for the Colombo Metropolitan area, and c) to conduct a pre-feasibility study on the prioritised project, with the target year of short-term (2020), intermediate-term (2025) and long-term (2035).

The JICA Survey Team reviewed the progress of the study. As of July 2013, the transport demand forecast model with future zone parameters are under developed with the results of Home Visit Survey and other transport surveys. In addition, the Colombo metropolitan area will be indentified based on the volume of commuting trips to the CMC area, and as the target area for providing urban transport system.

Future transport network consisting of not only road network but also public transport network has been prepared based on the analyses on the present transport condition as well as future perspective of the Colombo metropolitan area. It aims to develop well-integrated urban transport network with both roads and public transport mode.

On the Progress Report (1) submitted on May 2013, the CoMTrans Study Team prepared the network development plan for roads and public transport. The Figure S 2.1.1 shows the preliminary CoMTrans road network development plans for short, intermediate and long term.



Short Tem (by 2020)Intermediate Term (by 2025)Long Term (by 2035)Source: JICA CoMTrans Study Team, Progress Report (1), May 2013

Figure S 2.1.1 CoMTrans Road Network Development Plan

The urban transport infrastructure, which should meet future incressed urban transport demand and alleviate traffic congestion, require to enough road network provision to ensure smooth accessibility to urban central area and to secure appropriate traffic volume capacity for each road.

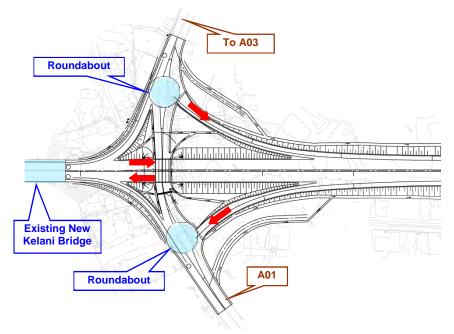
The Project Road, which is located at the end point of Colombo - Katunayake Expressway (CKE) to urban central area and concerned to occur the heavy congestion in the future, should be designed not only for alleviation of traffic congestion at this point but also with good connectibility and scalability to urban arterial road network proposed by CoMTrans.

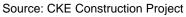
2.2 Issues of Existing Road Conditions

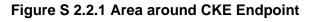
Major issues of the existing road conditions are as follows.

- Three bridges across the Kelani River have been always congested, especially in morning and evening peak hours, due to a high concentration of vehicles on the bridges.
- It is forecasted that traffic volume on the Kelani Bridge will increase and the Bridge will become a traffic bottleneck in this area, since some projects such as Colombo -Katunayake Expressway (CKE) (completed in 2013), Outer Circular Highway (OCH) (completed in 2015) and the expansion of existing Colombo Port (under planning) is under construction or planning.
- CKE is connected to the existing New Kelani Bridge, and ramps are connected to two adjacent roundabouts (see Figure S 2.2.1). Traffic congestion around New Kelani Bridge will be worsened since a large number of vehicles from CKE, A01 Road (from

north), the road connecting to A03 Road and A01 Road (from south) will concentrate in this small area (see Figure S 2.2.2).







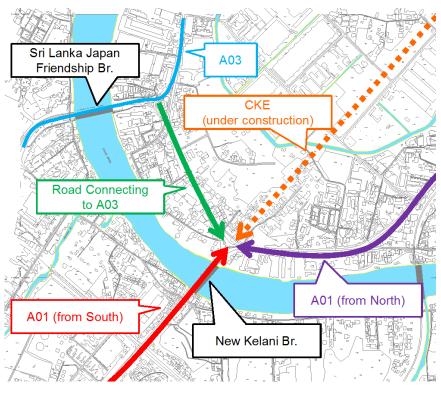
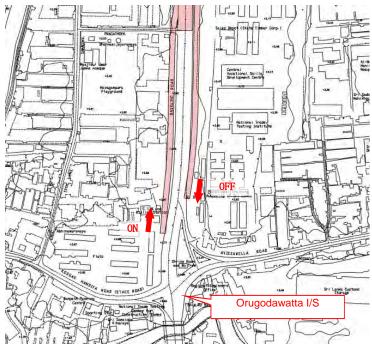




Figure S 2.2.2 High Concentration of Vehicles around New Kelani Bridge

- Traffic volume of the Baseline Road near Orugdawatta Intersection is 95,801 veh/day (89,833 pcu/day) in 2012. The traffic capacity on the Baseline Road, which has 6-lane carriageway, is not enough even in the present condition.
- The construction of the Second New Kelani Bridge and approach road (hereinafter called the Project Road) will be connected to the Baseline Road around the Orugodawatta Intersection through on/off ramps (see Figure S 2.2.3). Large volume of vehicles will flow into the Baseline Road, whose capacity is already overflowed, around the Intersection.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 2.2.3 On/Off Ramp on Baseline Road

2.3 Purpose of the Project

The purpose of the Project is to improve the traffic situation around New Kelani Bridge.

In order to accomplish the project purpose, the Second New Kelani Bridge and approach road (the Project Road) will be constructed. Traffic situation in this area will be improved by this Project, since the traffic capacity will increase to more than double.

On the other hand, the master plan study (CoMTrans) is being carried out by JICA. Future transport network plan including road, railway and public transportation network for Colombo metropolitan region and suburbs will be presented in this project. In addition, as a part of road network in Colombo metropolitan region, the urban arterial road network is expected to be proposed in the Study.

Alignment of the Project Road as well as the type of interchanges will be determined in consideration of the connectibility to the urban arterial road network and its scalability.

In addition, as stated in "2.6 Issues of Existing Road Conditions", the traffic congestion in Baseline Road near Orugodawatta Intersection will worsen by the construction of the Project Road. Therefore, improvement of the Intersection will also be implemented in this Project.

3. TRAFFIC DEMAND FORECAST

The JICA Survey Team developed the linear regression model of passenger and freight separately, and forecasted the future traffic demand of the Project roads with future socioeconomic framework based on updated observation traffic volume from the survey implemented in target area in 2013.

With the support of JICA, the "Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan Region and Suburbs (CoMTrans)" has been implementing the home visit survey (HVS) in the Western Province, and is developing the transport model based on the person trip information from HVS. After completion of home cisit survey and established the transport model, this model will be able to forecast the future demands of passenger and assignments to each transport network, including the existing roads, proposed public transport network and the expansion of the road network

Since the CoMTrans schedule is different from the one of this preparatory survey, it will be possible to verify the results of this traffic demands by the CoMTrans model later. Note that, as of the progress of CoMTrans on July 2013, the estimated future traffic demand by this survey is confirmed to be acceptable demand level in accordance with the CoMTrans directions.

Methodology of traffic demand forecast was used as follows;

- The JICA Survey Team collected previous traffic volume and conducted traffic count survey,
- After preparing the Socio-economic framework, simple linier regression model was developed with traffic volume data and socio-economic variables, and
- Based on the vehicle turning volume at each intersection, current OD traffic volume was estimated. The future OD volume was estimated by the linier regression model and applied network assumptions.

The estimated future traffic volume (2035) is as the table below. The traffic volume in the year of 2020 for the start of operation and that in the year of 2022 and other interval years are also estimated based on the traffic forecast in 2035.

		New Kelani	New Bridge	To Port A	Access	Baseline
Year/project with a	nd without	Bridge [Existing]	[Elevated]	[Existing]	[Elevated]	Road
Current condition (2	013)	92,700	N/A	27,100	N/A	86,400
		(17,900)		(9,300)		(15,300)
2020	With	67,000	51,600	34,100	10,200	107,200
(start of operation)		(12,000)	(12,100)	(13,200)	(5,400)	(18,400)
	Without	118,600	N/A	44,300	N/A	107,200
		(24,100)		(18,600)		(18,400)
2022	With	67,900	58,100	35,800	11,800	113,400
(two years after		(12,000)	(13,800)	(14,200)	(6,300)	(19,500)
the operation)	Without	126,000	N/A	47,600	N/A	113,400
		(25,900)		(20,500)		(19,500)
2025	With	71,900	37,900	39,700	14,000	124,900
		(13,100)	(16,100)	(16,200)	(7,800)	(21,400)
	Without	140,000	N/A	53,700	N/A	124,900
		(29,200)		(24,000)		(21,400)
2030	With	73,500	83,500	43,700	17,600	139,300
		(13,200)	(20,000)	(18,400)	(10,000)	(23,900)
	Without	157,000	N/A	61,300	N/A	139,300
		(33,200)		(28,400)		(23,900)
2035	With	73,700	100,500	47,300	21,600	153,700
		(12,900)	(24,400)	(20,500)	(12,300)	(26,300)
	Without	174,200	N/A	68,900	N/A	153,700
		(37,300)		(32,800)		(26,300)

 Table S 3.1.1
 Estimated Traffic Volume (Both Direction)

Unit: vehicle/day (truck and trailer)

Source: JICA Survey Team

If the Project road (new bridge and elevated roads) is not implemented, the traffic demand in the direction to existing new Kelani Bridge (vehicle base) will be increased by 1.28 times in 2020 and 1.88 times in 2035, compared to the traffic demand in 2013. (If the Project road is implemented, the traffic volume will be decreased by 0.72 times and 0.79 times respectively.)

In order to examine the required number of lanes in the project road section, the PCU (one side at the peak hour) in 2035 is estimated based on the demand forecast. Table below shows the result of PCU in each section.

	New Kelani	New Bridge	To Port	Access	Base	line Road
	Bridge [Existing]	[Elevated]	[Existing]	[Elevated]	On/Off	Inflow to Intersection
	42,240	54,960	35,880	16,850	38,410	83,520
2035	[3,800]	[4,950]	[3,230]	[1,520]	[3,460]	[7,520]
		3 lane ¹		2 lane ²	2 Iane	

Table S 3.1.2 Estimated Future Peak Hour PCU in 2035

Source: JICA Survey Team

¹ Applying the peak hour rate of 9%, the traffic demand in the main section at the peak hour is 4,950 PCU/hour, in the elevated section in the direction to port access is 1,520 PCU/hour and in the section of on/off ramp in direction to the Baseline Road is 3,460 PCU/hour.

² The capacity of multi-lane road is 2,000 PCU/hour/lane. The capacity of two lanes road for both directions is only 1,400 PCU/hour/lane.

4. OUTLINE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS

4.1 Selection of the Route

Four alternative routes were evaluated based on the multi-criteria.

Summary of evaluation is shown in Table S 4.1.1. As a result, "Alternative Route B" was selected as the most appropriate route for the Project Road from the following viewpoints.

- The Project Road is connected directly to CKE.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured.
- Port Access Road as a part of urban arterial road network is provided.
- Reduction of traffic congestion in the project area such as A1, A3 and Baseline Roads is expected.
- Environmental impact of Alternative B is smaller than that of other alternatives.
- Number of the affected structure is smallest among alternatives.

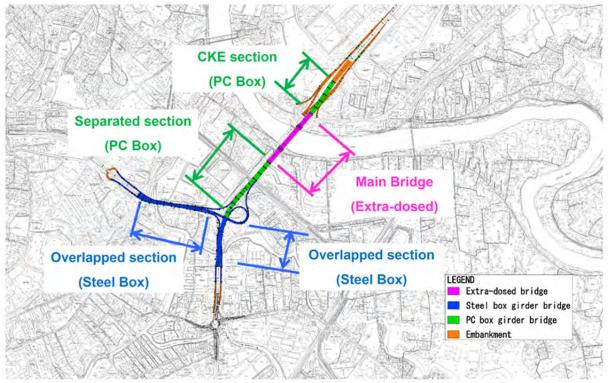
of the Route	
Evaluation o	
Table S 4.1.1	

Alternative A			Alternative B		Alternative C		Alternative D	
Main line: along the existing railway Jurction: Main line - CKE Onioff ramp: from/to Baseline Road		Main line: a Port access: a Junction: h On/off ramp: f	along and above the existing road above the existing road Main line - Port Access Road from/to Baseline Road from/to port area		Main line: above the existing canal Port access: in the commercial area Junction: Main line - CKE Main line - CKE Onioff ramp: tronch Baseline Road from/to port area		Main line: along the existing road and in mew area Port access: above the existing road Junction: Main line - Port Access Road Onfoff ramp: fromto partarea fromto partarea	
*			+		Y		5	1
Main line: 2.2 km		Main line: 1.6 km. New Port Access	Main Iline: 1.6 km. New Port Access Road: 0.7 km		Main line: 2.3 km. New Port Access Road: 0.5 km		Main line: 2.0 km. New Port Access Road: 1,4 km	
The Project Road is connected to CKE by junction (not directly). Port Access Road as a part of urb Port Access Road as a part of urb arterial road network is not provided. Future scaability to the south is ensure but the distance would be longer (high cost and increased land acquisition).	ly a ban ed, Poor	The Project Rc CKE Port Access F arterial road ne Future scalabil	The Project Road is connected directly to CKE CKE and Access Road as a part of urban arterial road network is provided. Future scalability to the south is ensured.	2000 B	to CKE by a to furban is ensured, ger (higher tion).	Poor	 The Project Road is connected directly to CKE. Port Access Road as a part of urban Port Access Road as a part of urban atterial road network is provided. Future scatabulty to the south is ensured, but the distance would be longer (higher cost and increased land acquisition). 	Poor
Reduction of traffic congestion in Baseline (road its supported since the vehicles running Baseline Road can easily access to the Project Road Reduction of traffic congestion in ACI (exstrip New Kelani Bridge and Revundabout at the end of CKE) is expected Roundabout at the end of CKE use the Project Road. Reduction of traffic congestion in ACI coad is limited in the project area, since the new road is far from ACI coad.	eline cicles A01 A01 the the read read Fair	 Reduction of traffic co Road is expected running Baseline Road to the Project Road Reduction of traffic existing New Ke Roundabout at the expected since most, use the Project Road. 	Reduction of traffic congestion in Baseline and is expreted since the vehicles running Baseline Road can easily access to the Project Road the Project Road. Reutation of traffic congestion in ADI (existing New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected since most vehicles fromfto CKE use the Project Road.	000	Reduction of traffic congestion in Baseline Read is expected since the vehicles running Baseline Road can easily access to the Project Road. Reduction of traffic congestion in ADI (evisiting New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected since most vehicles from/to CKE use the Project Road.	eood Good	 Reduction of traffic congestion in Baseline Road is expected since whickes moving towards the east side could use Project Road instead of Baseline Road. Reaction of in Affic congestion in A01 (existing New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) can be expected but is limited solud use Project Road. Taffic congestion in Avissawella Road will worsen. 	Poor
24,543 million RS (0.89)	Good	 27,433 million RS (1,00) 	RS		 30,590 million RS (1,10) 	Poor	25,009 million RS (0.91)	Good
	Fair	36 months		1	36 months	Fair	-	Fair
Traffic control is not required in Basel Road during construction.	2	 Traffic control is requir Road during construction. 	Traffic control is required in Baseline Road during construction.	-	 Traffic control is not required in Baseline Road during construction. Construct of the viaduct in the existing canel is required. 	Fair	Traffic control is not required in Baseline Road during construction.	Good
Impact on noise and air quality will increased along the Project Road since Project Road will be newly constructed residential and commercial area.	be the in Poor	There is a poss and air quality Project Road, will be constru existing road	There is a possibility that impact on noise and a rquality will be increased along the Project Road, although the Project Road will be constructed along and above the existing road	Fair	impact on water quality of the existing canab will be created during or construction. Impact on noise and air quality will be increased along the Project Road since the Project Road will be newly noistructed in residential and commercial area.	Poor	 Impact on noise and air quality will be increased about the Project Road since the Project Road will be newly constructed in residential and commercial area. 	Poor
355 structures including 12 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is not required.	2 8	325 structures including 4 structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Training Institute is required.	325 structures including 4 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is required.	Fair	 404 structures including 9 large scale structures are affected Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is not required. 	Fair	 394 structures including 3 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training institute is not required. 	Fair
			Recommended					

Source: JICA Survey Team

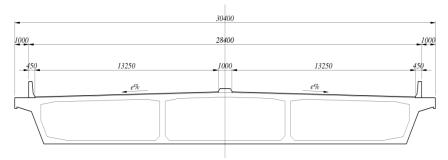
4.2 Selection of the Bridge Type

Bridge type in each section is shown in Figure S 4.2.1. Cross section of each bridge type is shown in Figure S 4.2.2 to 4.2.4.



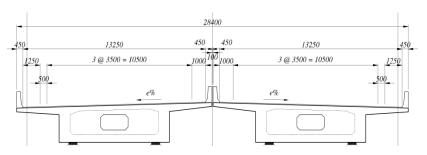
Source: JICA Survey Team





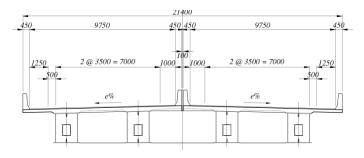
Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 4.2.2 Cross Section of Main Bridge (Extra-dosed Bridge, 6-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 4.2.3 Cross Section of Approach Bridge (PC Box Girder Bridge, 6-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 4.2.4 Cross Section of Approach Bridge (Steel Box Girder Bridge, 4-lane)

5. PRELIMINARY DESIGN

5.1 Road Design

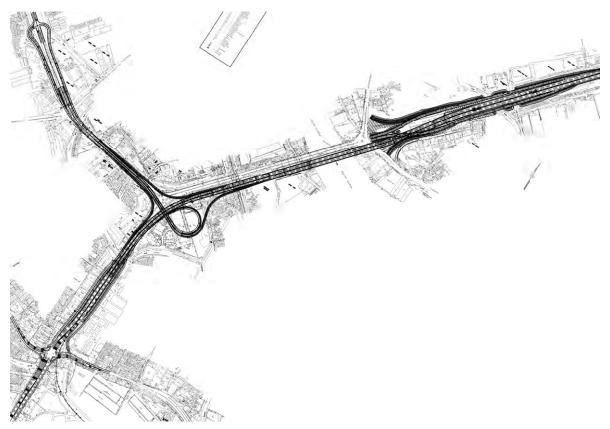
5.1.1 Horizontal Alignment

Horizontal alignment of the Project Road is determined taking into account the following conditions.

- (1) Horizontal Alignment of the Main Line
- From the beginning point to Kelanithissa Junction, there are a large number of large scale buildings along the Baseline Road. Therefore, the alignment is set above the Baseline Road.
- From the Kelanithissa Junction to Kelani River, the alignment is set along the A01 Road to connect to 2nd New Kelani Bridge constructed close to existing New Kelani Bridge.
- 2nd New Kelani Bridge as a part of the Project Road is constructed upstream of the existing New Kelani Bridge closely.
- The end point of the alignment is connected to CKE using S-curve.

- (2) Horizontal Alignment of the Port Access Road
- The alignment is set above the A01 Road to reduce the impact to houses, commercial building, power plant, etc. along the A01 Road as much as possible.

Horizontal alignment of the Project Road is shown in Figure S 5.1.1.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 5.1.1 Horizontal Alignment of the Project Road

5.1.2 Vertical Alignment

Vertical alignment of the Project Road is determined taking into account the following conditions.

- Vertical clearance of the existing road under the Project Road is 5.1m.
- In addition to 5.1m of clearance, at least 1.0m of additional space under the bridge is provided so that bridge maintenance such as repainting can be carried out without interrupting the existing traffic.

Vertical alignment of the Project Road is shown in Figure S 5.1.2.

(1) Main Line (2) Port Access Road



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 5.1.2 Vertical Alignment of the Project Road

5.2 Bridge Design

As a result of preliminary design, bridge type and length were summarized as below;

- The Project Road, Main Line
 - Main Bridge (L=380 m): Extra-dozed
 - Approach Bridge (L=625 m): PC Box Girder
 - Approach Bridge (L=425 m): Steel Box Girder
- The Project Road, Port Access Road

Steel Box Girder (L=390 m)

- Interchange and Junction
 - Steel Box Girder (L=1,998 m)

Computer graphics of major bridges are shown below,



Source: The Pre-Preliminary Design (2012)

Figure S 5.2.1 Side View of Main Bridge



Source: The Pre-Preliminary Design (2012)

Figure S 5.2.2 View of Main Bridge from Existing Road



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 5.2.3 View of Approach Bridge of PC Box Girder from Existing Road



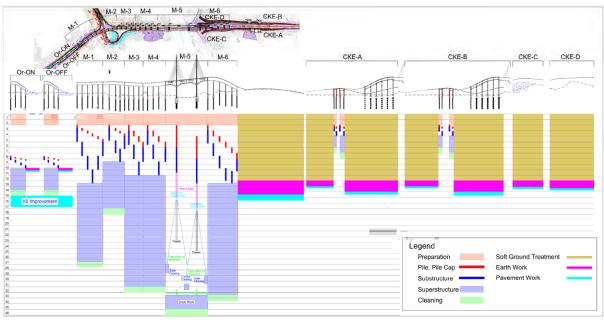
Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 5.2.4 View of Approach Bridge of Steel Box Girder from Existing Road

6. CONSTRUCTION PLAN

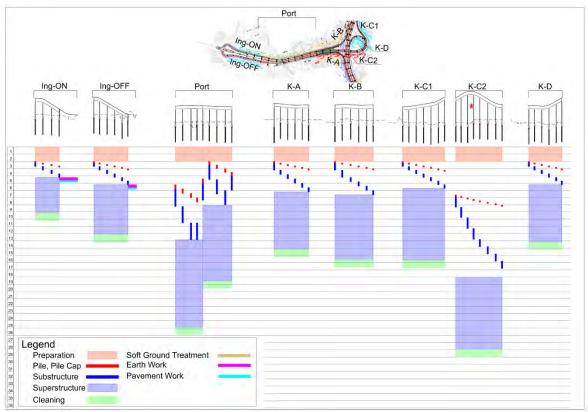
6.1 Construction Schedule

The construction period for the Project is 36 months due to the construction of the Extradosed Bridge. The construction schedule for Main Road, Port Access Road and each Interchange (I/C) Ramp is shown in Figure S 6.1.1 and Figure S 6.1.2 respectively.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 6.1.1 Construction Schedule for Main Road and Orugodawatta and CKE I/C



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 6.1.2 Construction Schedule for Port Access Road and Kelanitissa I/C

7. OPERAION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

Following Inspection and Maintenance shall be conducted in order to maintain New Kelani Bridge in sound conditions to sustain smooth and safe traffic flow

- Inspection
- 1) Routine inspection

In order to get to know the current situation of the structures, routine inspection is undertaken visually from road patrol on the shoulder or left-most lane.

2) Periodic inspection

In order to grasp the overall status of the structure, visual inspection from a short distance, prior to initiating inspection works and several field works are undertaken

3) Non periodic inspection (if necessary)

Beyond the daily inspection, sometimes an additional inspection is necessary if any structural damage is suspected to be caused by severe weathering action.

- Maintenance
- 1) Routine maintenance

Routine maintenance includes road cleaning, Localized repairs of pavement, repainting of road markings, repairing and replacing of road signs, lighting and guardrails.

2) Periodic maintenance

Periodical maintenance includes pavement resurfacing, repainting girder, replacement expansion joints, bearing and stay cables.

3) Emergency maintenance

Emergency maintenance should be undertaken when the urgent repair of the road structure damaged by natural disasters or large-scale accidents is required.

8. COST ESTIMATES

8.1 Total Project Cost

The total project cost that includes construction, consulting services, environment monitoring, RAP implementation, physical contingencies, price escalation, VAT and others is estimated as below.

Table S 8.1.1 Total Project Cost

Confidential

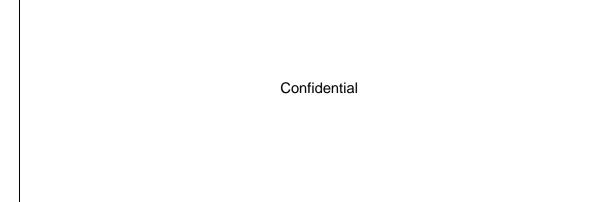
Source: JICA Study Team

8.2 Goods and Services Procured from Japan

This Project is expected to apply STEP scheme. Therefore, the ratio of goods and services procured from Japan is estimated in this Study.

The procurement ratio from Japan is shown in Table S 8.2.1.





Source: JICA Study Team

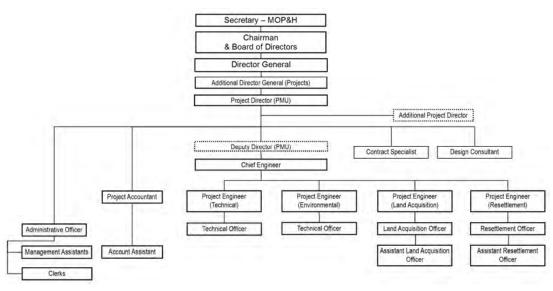
9. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

9.1 Implementation Organization

The project organization will be organized so that the GOSL can implement the Project smoothly and effectively as well as coordinate with project stakeholders.

It is recommended that the Project Management Unit (PMU) for the Project will be organized under the Ministry of Ports and Highways (MOPH).

The proposed organization of PMU is shown in Figure S 9.1.1.

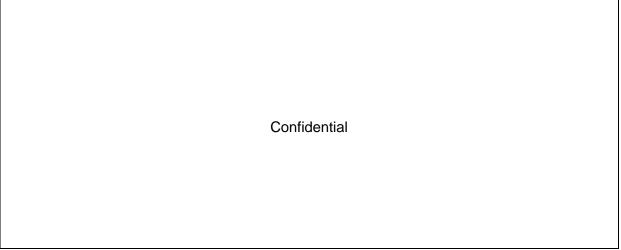


Source: JICA Survey Team



9.2 Implementation Schedule

It is assumed that International Competitive Bidding (ICB) is applied for procurement of contractor and consultant for the Project. The time required for the procurement is assumed based on the procedures for a financing scheme of Japanese ODA Loan. Implementation schedule for the Project is shown in Figure S 9.2.1.



Source: JICA Survey Team



10. PROJECT BENEFITS

In order to understand the project effect of this Project, it is necessary to estimate the effects of improvements at spot area/ road sections quantitatively. Therefore, the JICA Survey Team recognized that a micro-scopic traffic simulation would be appropriate for this purpose because it enable to forecast and examine how the traffic improvement at spot area will be effective or not. This simulation can also evaluate whether the expressway connected to urban area can secure the smooth traffic flow or not with planed connection method and traffic/lane management.

The alignment and traffic/lane management of the current condition was set up based on the results of previous study results, drawings, and the survey results of traffic/lane management and conditions at site. The current traffic volume for every 15 minutes at each intersection is also inputted into the simulator. After the validation of traffic model compared among observed traffic volume and simulated traffic volume, the simulation was conducted for four cases and acquired the results in the table below.

		A	verage Speed (km/ł	ר)	Travel Time from 4 th mile Post on A01 road
Year With/V	Vithout Project	New Kelani Bridge (Current Bridge)	Project Section [Elevated]	Baseline Road	to Orugodawatta Intersection (min.),(approx. 2.0 km)
Prese	nt year of 2013	18.0	N/A	13.6	7.7
2020	With	45.5	42.4	21.3	3.5
2020	Without	9.4	N/A	5.2	19.1
2025	With	45.5	16.9	17.8	4.1
2035	Without	3.5	N/A	8.9	44.6

Table S 10.1.1 Simulation Results for each Cases at 8:00 hour's Morning Peak in theDirection towards the City Center

Source: JICA Survey Team

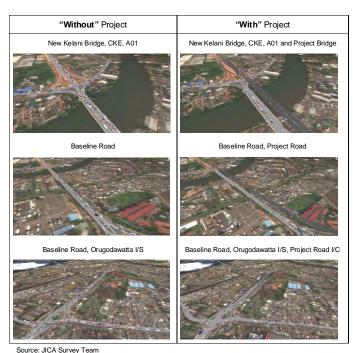
The future traffic conditions around the new Kelani Bridge in the year of 2020 are simulated in the both case of "with the project" and "without the project" and examined by 3D animation. The results of this simulation are summarised as follows;

 In the case of "without the project" in year of 2020, the traffic condition which merges the flow from the CKE and interflow from A01 road is over capacity around the new Kelani Bridge (existing bridge). This causes the traffic congestion at the roundabout and the intersection at Kelanitissa



Junction is also over capacity. Especially the future traffic managements at two small roundabouts near the roundabout may cause serious traffic congestion to North bound due to limited traffic capacities.

- In the case of "with the project" in the year of 2020, because there are options to use
 - both existing road and the Project road and reduce the frictions at intersections, the traffic becomes smoothly distributed to Project road and the existing bridge. Therefore, the traffic congestion is not seen at the same point. The figure below shows the comparison of traffic simulated conditions between "without" project and "with" project. Both are simulation results after inputted same number of traffic volume in the whole of network in the peak hour.



The economic benefits to be achieved by implementation of the project are defined as the difference of vehicle operation costs (VOC) and passenger travel time costs (TTC). The annual total benefits are estimated by developed micro-scopic traffic simulator.

Table S 10.1.2 Project Benefits

Unit: Rs million /	year (2013 Economic Price)	Price)

Benefits Year	Reduction of Travel Time Costs (TTC) (Rs./year)	Reduction of Vehicle Operation Costs (VOC) (Rs./year)	Benefits in total (TTC+VOC) (Rs./year)
2020	2,879.20	982.09	3,861.29
2035	12,965.45	723.32	13,688.78

Source: JICA Survey Team

11. ECONOMIC EVALUATION

11.1 Purpose and Methodology of Economic Evaluation

The main purpose of economic evaluation for the project is to evaluate the economic validity of project implementation. Economic internal rate of return (EIRR), net present value (NPV), and benefit-cost ratio (B/C ratio) will be used to evaluate the economic evaluation results as evaluation indicators.

11.2 Basic Assumption

The following basic assumptions are set up for the economic evaluation

- Project life: 21 years after the start of construction (until the target year of the long-term plan in CoMTrans)
- Implementation schedule: Construction period from 2017 to 2020. Begin operation from 2020.
- Residual value: An undepreciated cost will be earmarked as a negative investment cost in the last year of evaluation 2035.
- Opportunity cost (discount rate): 12%
- Inflation: no consideration in economic evaluation
- Exchange rate: USD1=JPY.99.2, USD1=Rs.132.4, Rs.1 =JPY0.749

11.3 Costs and Benefits

11.3.1 Economic Price

For the economic evaluation, financial costs are converted to economic costs by deducting the tax and subsidies portion, and applying a standard conversion factor (SCF) to the portion of non-trade goods. SCF was estimated 0.972 which was average value from 2008 to 2011, and applied to the local portion of costs in order to adjust the price.

11.3.2 Economic Costs (Construction costs and operation and maintenance costs)

The construction costs of the project and the operation and maintenance costs are shown as follow.

	Confidential	
		(2013 Economic Price)

Table S 11.3.1 Construction costs of the Project

Source: JICA Survey Team

Unit: Rs. Millior					
Items	Interval	Financial	Economic		
	Interval	Cost	Cost		
Routine Maintenance	Every year	1.37	1.34		
Highways					
Periodic Inspection	Every year	0.16	0.15		
Pavement	10	383.39	372.65		
Steel Bridge					
Periodic Inspection	5	0.16	0.15		
Painting	20	43.60	42.38		
Expansion Joint	20	267.86	260.36		
PC Bridge					
Periodic Inspection	5	0.16	0.15		
Expansion Joint	20	236.71	230.09		
Bearing	40	380.88	370.22		
Extradosed Bridge					
Periodic Inspection	5	0.16	0.15		
Expansion Joint	20	86.09	85.12		
Bearing	40	27.60	26.83		
PC Cable	75	1,114.88	1,090.89		

Table S 11.3.2 Operation and Maintenance Cost

Source: JICA Survey Team

11.3.3 Economic Benefits

The estimation of project benefits is described in 10.3.3.

11.4 Cost Benefit Analysis

The project implementation is assessed the economic validity from the view point of national economy.

Confidential

Source: JICA Survey Team

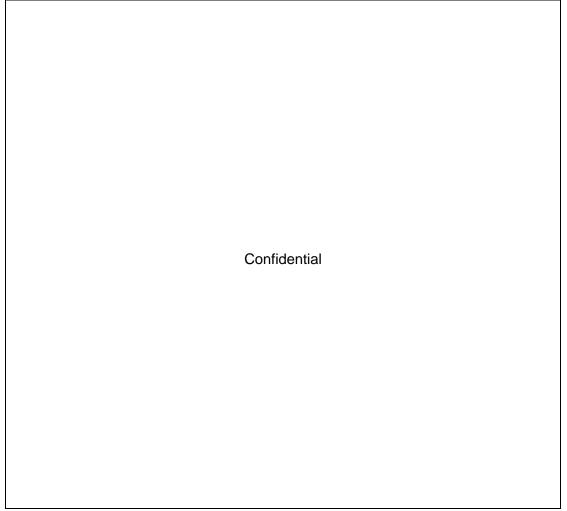


Table S 11.4.2 Cash Flow of Cost Benefit Analysis

Source: JICA Survey Team

11.5 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitive analysis for a 10% increase in project cost as well as a 10% decrease in estimated benefits is implemented.

Confidential

Source: JICA Survey Team

11.6 Operation and Effect Indicators

11.6.1 General

Operation and effect indicators are used to evaluate the performance of facilities, the effectiveness of the functions of the Project, and the efficiency of operation and maintenance activities after the Project implementation.

11.6.2 Operation and Effect Indicators

The definitions of operation and effect indicators are as follows

- 1) Operation indicator: An indicator to quantitatively measure the operational status of a project.
- 2) Effect indicator: An indicator to quantitatively measure the effects generated by a project.

In order to evaluate the achievements of the Project quantitatively, the benchmarks of operation and effect indicators are set up based on the current available data. The target sections for the observed traffic volume (baseline) are selected as the following three main lines. The year of monitoring and evaluation for the Project is 2 years after the operation of the Project in 2022.

- A. New Kelani Bridge (Peliyagoda Roundabout JCT Kelani Thissa Powerstation)
- B. Project Section (Elevated)
- C. Base Line (Kelani Thissa Powerstation Orugodawatta I/S)

Indicator		Section	Current (2013)	2 years after operation (2022)
Operation	Traffic Volume (vehicle/day)	Cross-section at New Kelani Bridge (in total) 2013: New Kelani Bridge Only 2022: New Kelani Bridge and Project Road	92,700	126,000 (67,900+58,100)
Effect	Traffic Volume (vehicle/day)	Cross-section at New Kelani Bridge (in total) 2013: New Kelani Bridge Only 2022: New Kelani Bridge and Project Road	92,700	126,000 (67,900+58,100)
	Traveler's Time at morning peak hour at 8:00 am (minutes)	From Peliyagoda Roundabout JCT – Orugodawatta I/S (approx. 1.3km) *	5.8	2.0
	Average speed at morning peak hour at 8:00am (km/hour)	From Peliyagoda Roundabout JCT –	18.0	New Kelani Bridge 40.0
		Orugodawatta I/S (approx. 1.3km) **		Project Road 40.0

 Table S 11.6.1 Operation and Effect Indicators (Proposal)

*: While the route of "Current (2013)" runs on New Kelani Bridge and Baseline road, the route of "2 years after operation (2022)" runs through the CKE direct connection, the Project roads and off-ramp to Baseline. Source: JICA Survey Team

12. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

12.1 General

The EIA report was prepared on the basis of proposed engineering works, field study, stakeholder consultation, primary and secondary data collection, screening of all baseline environmental items, existing environmental quality measurement, and review of the relevant EIA and IEE report in Sri Lanka. The study of taken up during February to June, 2013.

The EIA covers the general environmental profile of the Project area including physical environment, biological environment and socio-cultural environment. The existing environment quality measurement was carried out on the water (surface and ground), air quality, noise, vibration, flora & fauna. The EIA includes an overview of the potential environmental impacts and their assessment, and propose necessary mitigation measures and an environmental management plan for each of the identified impacts. And more, two times of stakeholder meetings were conducted as he part of the EIA.

The EIA report has been prepared based on the Terms of Reference (ToR) issued by the Central Environmental Authority (CEA), 05.03, 2013, while conforming to the JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations, April.2010.

12.2 Environmental Impacts

Environmental impact is defined as any change from the existing condition to the condition of "with Project". However, it is defined as the difference of impact between "with Project" and "without Project" for global warning, since it is difficult to measure existing CO2 emission from whole project area, and impact on global warming is generally evaluated by comparing the difference between "with Project" and "without Project". The findings of the assessment are presented according to before construction, during construction and operation stage. The impact will be determined the rating score, positive and negative.

	Impact Rating				
Impact Theme	Pre-Construction or Construction Operation		Reasons for attributed impact rating		
Socio Economic					
Land acquisition and resettlement	A-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction The number of affected dwellings and small business structure within the proposed ROW and service corridor are 449 and demolition/resettlement causes significant negative impacts. Operation No operational impact		

	Impact Rating		
Impact Theme	Pre-Construction or Construction	Operation	Reasons for attributed impact rating
Livelihood and economic activities	A-	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionLivelihood of people will be affected once the land is acquiredfor the project. This will cause significant negative impacts asthe livelihood of some community members will betemporarily lost.OperationNo operational impact
Disruption of Existing Infrastructure facilities(Utilities)	A-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction Shifting of the existing high-tension (32kW) power line, Atomic Energy Authority, the Automobile Training Institute will have temporary adverse impacts as shifting may cause inconvenience to the residents and building occupants and public users. (Details are described in "13.2.5"9Existing oil pipeline will get affected by construction machinery etc. It is also considered necessary to relocate electricity power lines, telecommunication lines, water supply lines located within the project area during construction causing temporary adverse impacts such as power outage, water shortages etc. As far as possible constructions near oil pipeline should be done carefully without damaging it resulting in oil leakages. Operation No operational impact
Nuisance to neighborhood	C-	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionLoss of access to residences and to social and administrativeinstitutes could be considered as a nuisance to neighbourhoodduring construction. This impact is temporary.OperationNo operational impact
Violation Children's Rights	D	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionThere is no significant impact as child labour is prohibited by laws of Sri Lanka.OperationNo operational impact
Spreading of HIV/AIDS	C-	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionThere could be some impact from workers coming from outside the project area. But the effects are minimal as they will be commuting rather than living in the project site. There is only one recorded case of HIV among affected people who will be shifted out before commencement of construction.Operation No operational impact
Impacts from construction waste and other waste disposal	C-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction Loss of retention in marshes , odour emanation, blockage of drainage paths, water stagnation Operation No impact
Impacts extraction and transportation of materials	C-	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionDust , vibration, public nuisance , drainage congestion, disturbance to landscapeOperationNo impact
Health and safety impairment	C-	C-	Pre-Construction or ConstructionPresence of respiratory diseases because of dust. Spread of communicable diseases because improper solid waste and wastewater disposal. Construction related accidentsOperationProbable accidents with high vehicular speed

	Impact Rating Pre-Construction or Construction		
Impact Theme			Reasons for attributed impact rating
Archaeological sites disturbance	D	D	Pre-Construction or Construction Not impact is expected as no archeological sites have been found during the archeological assessment. Operation No impacts
Damages to existing New Kelani Bridge	C-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction There could be damages to existing New Kelani bridge by construction equipment or piling activities causing vibration Operation No impact
		Physic	cal Environment
Change of Existing landscape	В-	C+	Pre-Construction or Construction The existing landscape of the proposed construction area will be temporarily altered by construction activities causing fair negative impacts. Operation The iconic nature of the proposed bridge will enhance the future landscape
	1	н	lydrological
River flow and canal flow obstruction	C-	D	 Pre-Construction or Construction There could be temporary negative impacts during construction because of small coffer dams, sheet piles and such obstructions etc. Operation There will not be any significant negative impacts as there will not be any piers inside Kelani River or canals for crossings.
Alteration of the local drainage pattern	C-	C-	Pre-Construction or ConstructionDrainage pattern of the area could be temporarily altered by piles of construction materials causing negative impacts.OperationThere could be blockage of gullies , inlets etc. causing drainage congestion but this impact will not be prominent as there will be regular maintenance
Damages to flood protection scheme	C-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction There could be damages to the flood bund from construction equipment Operation No impact
Hindrance to flood propagation	C-	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionThere could be hindrances to flood propagation because of material stockpiles, construction yards on the flood plain. This impact is temporary.OperationThere will not be any significant impact as the structures will be elevated.
		Physio-Ch	emical Environment
Water quality (Contamination)	В-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction There is a possibility that the loose soil, sewage, oil and grease, bentonite or other chemicals etc. may enter water bodies or penetrate to groundwater causing water quality degradation. However Contractor will have to meet the procedures outlined in the Environmental Management Plan to avoid these effects Operation Not significant impact is expected

	Impact Ra	nting	Reasons for attributed impact rating	
Impact Theme	Pre-Construction or Construction	Operation		
Air quality degradation	C-	C-	Pre-Construction or ConstructionEmission of air pollutant from construction equipment and traffic congestion may cause minor negative impacts temporarily.OperationDue to an increase in traffic volume, air quality degradation level will increase slightly but, this does not significantly deviate from current air quality levels.	
Noise (Public nuisance)	В-	C+	Pre-Construction or Construction During construction, noise in the construction area will be generated by the operation of construction machines causing public nuisance. Operation The project may have modest positive impacts since driving speed will increase and noise decay distance is extended.	
Vibration (Public nuisance & structure cracks)	C-	C-	Pre-Construction or ConstructionDuring construction vibration in the construction area will be generated by the operation of construction machines causing public nuisance. Cracks may appear in nearby structuresOperationVibration levels could be increased because of enhanced vehicular speed.	
Global warming	D	C+	Pre-Construction or ConstructionConstruction machines and vehicles generate greenhousegases, and quantities of generating gases do not give seriousimpact as quantities are relatively low according to numericalstudies carried out.OperationAfter implementation of the project, the amount of CO2emission will be decreased with some positive contribution toglobal warming issue.	
Soil Contamination	C-	D	Pre-Construction or Construction Soil contamination could take place from oil, grease and wastewater from construction area and this might give a minor negative impact. Operation Not impact is expected	
Ground subsidence	C-	C-	Pre-Construction or ConstructionGround subsidence not expected as there is no driven piling.Ground subsidence could take place in river and canal banksOperationLong term minor settlements within specified tolerance limitscould take place	
Bottom sediment disturbances	D	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionNo significant impact expected, because pier is notconstructed in Kelani river.OperationNo significant impact expected after river bed stabilisation	
Traffic congestion	C-	A+	Pre-Construction or ConstructionTraffic congestion may be strictly temporarilyOperationTraffic congestion will definitely be reduced when new bridge, access roads are operated	
		Terrestrial	and Aquatic Ecology	
Aquatic habitat destruction	D	D	Pre-Construction or ConstructionThere is no significant impact as rare, threatened or endemicaquatic fauna or flora species does not exist.OperationNot impact is expected	

	Impact Rating		
Impact Theme	Pre-Construction or Construction	Operation	Reasons for attributed impact rating
Terrestrial habitats destruction	C-	D	 Pre-Construction or Construction Rare threatened or endemic flora species do not exist, however about 260 trees may be removed from the project area. Operation No impact is expected

Rating; A;/- : Significant positive/negative

B+/- : Moderate positive/negative

C+/- : Minor positive/negative

D : No impact

12.3 Atomic Energy Authority

It is required to relocate Atomic Energy Authority (AEA) in the Project. The major work of the AEA is to promote peaceful applications of nuclear technology conforming to international standards on radiation safety and security.

The relocation of AEA is discussed in detail in "13. Involuntary Resettlement".

13. INVOLUNTARY RESETTLEMENT (SUMMARY)

13.1 General

The RAP was prepared since the Project was anticipated large scale involuntary resettlement based on the selected optimal plan of route alternative. The RAP was established based on the sub-contract with local RAP consulting firm under JICA's financial assistance.

13.2 Summary of the RAP

(1) Project Impact

A total of 449 households (residential and business) consisting of 1915 people will be affected due to the project interventions.

Total area of land surrounding to impact corridor and total land area affected is approximately 620 perch (1 Perch= 25.3 m2). While, total area of structures within the impact corridor and the total structural area affected is approximately 13,000m2. This includes both residential and commercial structures. In addition, the public utilities such as lamp posts, Name board& sign board and so on as well as trees will be affected by the Project.

(2) Compensation Policy and Cu-off date

The RAP for the Project was prepared based on the National Involuntary Resettlement Policy (NIRP) because NIRP and the WB.OP.4.12 are more or less similar in terms of the approach to land acquisition and payment of compensation.

For this Project, the cut-off date was declared at "DS Level Awareness Creation Meeting" held in the related DS offices from 8th to 10th April before the commencement day of the socioeconomic survey.

(3) Replacement Cost and Project Entitlement Matrix

The compensation cost for land and structures were decided based on the results of the replacement cost survey. The project entitlements were developed and presented in the entitlement matrix corresponding to the potential impacts identified during the field survey. In paying compensation, disturbances and other expenses are also considered based on the provision of the Land acquisition Act 2008 regulations in the entitlement matrix.

(4) Resettlement Measures

Resettlement measures for affected households (AHs) as well as the large scale buildings belong to Government Agencies/Institutes and Centres of Worship were discussed. The compensation package for AHs consists of two options, i.e. (i) self -relocation, (ii) Housing unit from the UDA housing schemes.

(5) Community Participation

The national level stakeholder information sharing meeting held three times and other related meeting including focus group discussions (FGDs) were held.

(6) Grievance Procedures and Monitoring and Evaluation

The Grievance Redress Committee (GRC) with well-defined functions, composition, and a procedure to redress grievances during the implementation of road development projects was proposed based on the existing RDA's experiences. While, the monitoring plan consisting of the internal monitoring by RDA and the external monitoring by an independent party hired by the Consultant was proposed.

(7) Implementation Schedule and Cost and Budget

The implementation schedule for the Project was prepared considering that all resettlement activities will be completed by the end of March 2017. And total cost of land acquisition and resettlement was revealed that approximately LKR 2,599 million equivalent to US\$20.5 million (at an exchange rate of LKR 127 for 1US\$).

14. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

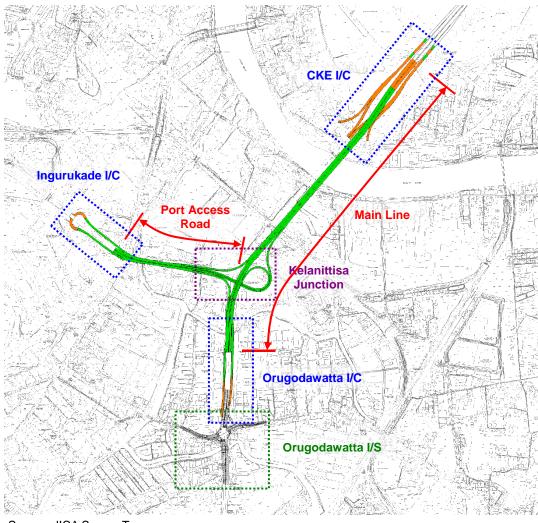
14.1 Conclusion

Summary of the Project is shown in Table S 14.1.1 and Figure S 14.1.1.

Table S 14.1.1 Summary of the Project				
Component	Summary			
1. Construction of the Project Road, Main Line	 Design Speed: 60 km/h Road Length: 1,580 m Cross Section: 			
	 Main Bridge (6-lane): 27.5 m Approach Bridge (6-lane): 27.5 m Approach Bridge (4-lane): 20.5 m Earth Work (6-lane): 30.5 m Bridge Type: Main Bridge (L=380 m): Extra-dozed Approach Bridge (L=625 m): PC Box Girder Approach Bridge (L=425 m): Steel Box Girder Others Soft Soil Treatment in Earth Work Section 			
2. Construction of the Project Road, Port Access Road	 Design Speed: 60 km/h Road Length: 390 m Cross Section: 20.5m (4-lane) Bridge Type: Steel Box Girder (L=390 m) 			
3. Construction of Interchanges and Junction	 Design Speed: 40 km/h Ramp Length: Orugodawatta I/C Orugodawatta On: 333 m Orugodawatta Off: 411 m CKE I/C CKE A: 820 m CKE B: 926 m CKE C: 286 m CKE D: 345 m Ingurukade I/C Ingurukade On: 469 m Ingurukade Off: 483 m Kelanithissa JCT Kelanithissa C-1: 423 m Kelanithissa D: 350 m Cross Section: Orugodawatta I/C: 7.0 m (Temporary 2-lane) CKE I/C: 7.0 m (1-lane), 8.5 m (2-lane) Kelanithissa JCT: 7.0 m (1-lane) Bridge Type: Steel Box Girder (L=1,998 m)			
4. Improvement of At-grade Road	 Orugodawatta Intersection Road Length: North Bound: 249 m South Bound: 113 m East Bound: 191 m West Bound: 210 m Cross Section: North Bound: 8-lane South Bound: 7-lane East Bound: 4-lane West Bound: 5-lane Kelanithissa Intersection 			

Table S 14.1.1 Summary of the Project

Source: JICA Survey Team



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure S 14.1.1 Summary of the Project

14.2 Recommendations

Recommendations for further studies and tasks are as follows:

- The master plan study for Colombo metropolitan region and the suburbs (CoMTrans) is going on now, and will be completed in April 2014. Some project will be proposed in Colombo as a result of the master plan. It is recommended that the design of this Project will be modified in the detailed design stage in consideration of the projects proposed by CoMTrans, if necessary.
- Public utilities such as waterworks, telephone line, electricity line, power line, etc. were identified based on the topographic survey and existing documents in the Preparatory Survey. The preliminary design was carried out in consideration of the information. However, it is recommended that detailed survey for the public utilities should be carried

out in the detailed design stage, and the design will be reviewed based on the detailed survey result.

- It is recommended that RDA will undertake the tasks for the EIA and RAP during the entire project period in order to implement the Project successfully.
- It is recommended to inform the public of JICA Grievance Mechanism effectively.
- It is recommended that the information such as participants, opinions, etc. in further focus group discussions will be recorded in detail.

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge

VOLUME1: MAIN REPORT

- TABLE OF CONTENTS -

PHOTOS OUTLINE OF THE PROJECT EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TABLE OF CONTENTS LIST OF FIGURES LIST OF TABLES LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Page

1.	INTR	ODUCTION	1-1
1.	1 Ba	ackground	1-1
1.	2 Co	ontents of the Request	1-1
1.	3 Ob	pjective of the Survey	1-2
1.	4 Su	ırvey Area	1-2
2.	REVI	EW OF THE PROJECT	2-1
2.	1 Re	elevant Plan and Programs to New Kelani Bridge	2-1
	2.1.1	National Development Plan Mahinda Chinthana	2-1
	2.1.2	Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan	Region
		and Suburbs (CoMTrans)	2-2
	2.1.3	National Road Master Plan (NRMP) 2007-2017	2-5
	2.1.4	Highway Development Plan disseminated by RDA	2-6
2.	2 Sc	ocial and Economic Conditions	2-6
	2.2.1	Population	2-6
	2.2.2	Spatial Distribution and Growth Trend	2-10
	2.2.3	Gross Domestic Products (GDP)	2-13
2.	3 Ot	her Projects in the Project Area	2-14
	2.3.1	Projects by the Support of Japan	2-14
	2.3.2	Projects by the Support of Other Donors	2-14
2.	4 Re	eview of Existing Road and Bridge Conditions	2-15
	2.4.1	Purpose of the Investigation	2-15
	2.4.2	Survey Items	2-15
	2.4.3	The Findings	2-16

2.4	4.4	Conclusions and Recommendations	2-35
2.5	Pro	ject Site Conditions	2-37
2.5	5.1	Meteorological Condition	2-37
2.5	5.2	Topographic and Geological Condition	2-37
2.5	5.3	Utilities	2-38
2.5	5.4	Land Use	2-41
2.6	lssu	ues of Existing Road Conditions	2-43
2.7	Pur	pose of the Project	2-45
3. TI	RAFI	FIC DEMAND FORECAST	3-1
3.1		oduction	
3.2		thodology for Traffic Demand Forecast	
3.2		Dataset of Observed Traffic Volume for Traffic Demand Forecast)	
3.2	2.2	Socio-Economic Framework	
3.2	2.3	Forecast Models for Passenger/Freight Traffic	3-4
3.2	2.4	Increments of Future Traffic Demand	
3.2	2.5	Assumptions for Traffic Volume Estimation for each Vehicle Type	3-5
3.2	2.6	Assumptions for Traffic Volume Development to/from CKE	
3.2	2.7	Future Traffic Volume	
3.3	Red	quired Functions for Lanes for Project Sections	
		1	••••••
4 0			
	UTLI	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS	4-1
4.1	UTLI Des	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS	4-1 4-1
4.1 4.1	UTLI Des 1.1	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1
4.1 4.1 4.1	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7
4.1 4.1 4.1 4.2	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel Sel	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-19
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes Evaluation of the Routes	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes Evaluation of the Routes	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes Evaluation of the Routes timization of the Selected Route Main Line Alignment	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-16 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-29
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-29 4-36
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes Evaluation of the Routes timization of the Selected Route Main Line Alignment Orugodawatta Intersection Ingurukade Interchange Kelanithissa Junction	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-29 4-36 4-38
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard Road Design Standard Bridge Design Standard ecting Procedure of Alternative Options ection of the Route Alternative Routes Outline Design of the Routes Evaluation of the Routes timization of the Selected Route Main Line Alignment Orugodawatta Intersection Ingurukade Interchange Kelanithissa Junction CKE Interchange	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-29 4-38 4-38 4-41
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 Sel	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-16 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-29 4-36 4-38 4-41 4-43
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 5.1	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-7 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-29 4-38 4-38 4-43 4-43 4-43
4.1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	UTLI Des 1.1 1.2 Sel 3.1 3.2 3.3 Opt 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 5.1	INE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS sign Standard	4-1 4-1 4-1 4-16 4-17 4-16 4-17 4-17 4-19 4-23 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-25 4-38 4-38 4-43 4-43 4-43 4-43 4-43 4-53

4.5.4	Selection of the Ramp Bridge type	4-71				
5. PREL	5. PRELIMINARY DESIGN					
5.1 Ro						
5.1.1	Geometric Design	5-1				
5.1.2	Intersection Design	5-3				
5.1.3	Interchange and Junction Design	5-6				
5.1.4	Pavement Design	5-14				
5.1.5	Soft Ground Treatment	5-18				
5.2 Bri	dge Design	5-24				
5.2.1	Geological Conditions	5-24				
5.2.2	Selection of Foundation Type	5-29				
5.2.3	Span Arrangement	5-43				
5.2.4	Main Bridge Design	5-54				
5.2.5	Approach Bridge (PC Box Girder Bridge, Separated Section) Design	5-61				
5.2.6	Approach Bridge (Steel Box Girder Bridge, Overlapped Section) Design.	5-70				
5.2.7	Ramp Bridge Design	5-78				
5.2.8	Aesthetic Design	5-89				
5.2.9	Application of Japanese Technologies	5-93				
5.3 Rig	ht of Way	5-103				
6. CONS	STRUCTION PLAN	6-1				
	STRUCTION PLAN					
		6-1				
6.1 Co	nstruction Method	6-1 6-1				
6.1 Co 6.1.1	nstruction Method Bored Pile	6-1 6-1 6-1				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure	6-1 6-1 6-1 6-4				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9 6-10				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9 6-10 6-10				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-10 6-10 6-10				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9 6.2 Tra	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-10				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9 6.2 Tra 6.2.1	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction ffic Diversion Plan Traffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-14				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9 6.2 Tra 6.2.1 6.2.2	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction ffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-14 6-17				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9 6.2 Tra 6.2.1 6.2.1 6.2.2 6.2.3 6.2.4	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction ffic Diversion Plan Traffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction Traffic Diversion Plan at Orugodawatta Interchange	6-1 6-1 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-6 6-6 6-9 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-10 6-17 6-17 6-19				
6.1 Co 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.1.9 6.2 Tra 6.2.1 6.2.1 6.2.2 6.2.3 6.2.4	nstruction Method Bored Pile Substructure Approach Bridge of the Separated Section – PC Box Girder Bridge Approach Bridges of the Overlapped Section – Steel Box Girder Bridges Ramp Bridges – Steel Box Girder Bridges Main Bridge (The 2nd New Kelani Bridge) – Extradosed Bridge Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection Construction at narrow space Environmental Consideration during Construction ffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction Traffic Diversion Plan at Orugodawatta Interchange Measure for Safety during Construction					

6.	3.3	Approach Bridges (Overlapped Section)	6-22
6.	3.4	Ramp Bridges	6-22
6.4	Pro	curement Plan	6-23
6.	4.1	Procurement Plan for Main Materials	6-23
6.	4.2	Procurement Plan for Main Equipment	6-24
	-	tion AND MAINTENANCE PLAN	
7.1		oduction	
7.2		nistry of Ports and Highways	
7.3		ad Development Authority (RDA)	
7.	3.1	Organization	
7.	3.2	Budget Situation	7-7
7.	3.3	Current Operation and Maintenance Conditions	7-10
7.4	Ор	eration and Maintenance Plan for the Project	7-14
7.	4.1	General	7-14
7.	4.2	Inspection	7-15
7.	4.3	Maintenance	7-17
7.	4.4	Operation and Maintenance Cost	7-20
8. C	TZOS	ESTIMATES	8-1
8.1		neral Conditions of Cost Estimates	
-	1.1	Term of Cost Estimation	
-	1.2	Exchange Rate	
-	1.3	Price Escalation	
-	1.4	Physical Contingency	
	1.5	Administration Cost	
	1.6	Taxes and Duties	
	1.7	Rate of Interest during Construction	
	1.8	Rate of Front-end Fee	
	1.9	Cost for Dispute Board	
8.2		st Estimates	
-	2.1	Construction Cost	
-	2.1	Consulting Services Cost	
		C C	
	2.3	Operation and Maintenance Cost	
	2.4	Land Acquisition Cost	
8.	2.5	Environmental Management Plan (EPM) and Environmental Monitoring	-
~	<u> </u>	(EMoP)	
	2.6	Total Project Cost	
8.3	Go	ods and Services Procured from Japan	8-10

9.	IMPLE	MENTATION PLAN	9-1
9.1	Imp	lementation Organization	9-1
9.2	Imp	lementation Schedule	9-2
9.3	Cor	ntract Package	9-3
		ECT EFFECT	
10.		oduction	
10.	2 Mic	roscopic Traffic Simulation	
	10.2.1	Preparation of Datasets for Simulation	
	10.2.2	Validation on Current Traffic Situation	10-7
	10.2.3	Future Traffic Condition simulated by Micro-scopic Traffic Simulator	
	10.2.4	Findings	
10.	3 Est	mation of Project Benefits	
	10.3.1	Methodology for Estimation of Benefits	
	10.3.2	Items for Project Benefits	10-12
	10.3.3	Results of Project Benefits	10-13
11		OMIC EVALUATION	11 1
11.		pose and Methodology of Economic Evaluation	
11.		sic Assumption	
		sts and Benefits	
	11.3.1	Economic Price	
		Economic Costs (Construction costs and operation and maintenance c	
		Economic Benefits	
		st Benefit Analysis	
		nsitivity Analysis	
	•	eration and Effect Indicators	
	11.6.1	General	
	11.6.2	Operation and Effect Indicators	11-5
12.	ENVIE	ONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	
		nerals	
		nmary of EIA	
	12.2.1	General	
	12.2.2	Policy, Legal and Administrative Framework	
	12.2.3	Existing Gaps of Relevant Regulations of Sri Lanka and JICA Guideline	
	12.2.4	Baseline Environmental Condition.	. ,
	12.2.5	Alternative analysis	
	12.2.6	Initial Environmental Examination	
	12.2.0	Survey & Estimation Methodology	
	12.2.7	Environmental Impacts	
	12.2.0		

12.	.2.9	Mitigation Measure
12.	.2.10	Environmental Management Plan12-25
12.	.2.11	Public Participation12-42
12.3	Ato	mic Energy Authority12-43
12.4	Rec	commendation12-43
13. IN	IVOL	UNTARY RESETTLEMENT13-1
13.1	Ger	neral13-1
13.2	Sur	nmary of the RAP13-1
13.	.2.1	Census and Socioeconomic Study13-1
13.	.2.2	Legal and Policy Framework for Land Acquisition and Involuntary Resettlement 13-7
13.	.2.3	Institutional Arrangement13-14
13.	.2.4	Eligibility13-16
13.	.2.5	Resettlement Measures13-22
13.	.2.6	Community Participation
13.	.2.7	Grievance Procedures
13.	.2.8	Implementation Schedule
13.	.2.9	Cost and Budget13-45
13.	.2.10	Monitoring and Evaluation13-46
14. Co	ONC	LUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS14-1
14.1	Cor	nclusion14-1
14.2	Rec	commendations14-3

Appendix

Appendix-1	Drawing for Existing New Kelani Bridge, General View, Cross Section
Appendix-2	Record of Schmidt Hammer Test
Appendix-3	Reference Data for Traffic Demand Forecast
Appendix-4	Geological Survey Works
Appendix-5	The Draft Terms of Reference
Appendix-6	M/M for FGD at Kovil on July 19
Appendix-7	Letter from Kovil Chief Priest
Appendix-8	Equipment Lists of the AEA
Appendix-9	The Radioactive Materials Stored in the AEA

List of Figures

Figure 1.4.1	Survey Area1-3
Figure 2.1.1	CoMTrans Road Network Development Plan (Short, Intermediate and
	Long term)2-4
Figure 2.1.2	Road Improvement Projects in NRMP 2007-20172-5
Figure 2.2.1	District Boundaries in Western Provinces2-7
Figure 2.2.2	Census Population of Sri Lanka2-8
Figure 2.2.3	Census Population in Western Province2-8
Figure 2.2.4	Population Pyramid of Western Province (2001 and 2012)2-9
Figure 2.2.5	Population Density in Western Province (2001 and 2012)2-10
Figure 2.2.6	Population Change from 2001 to 2012 in Western Province2-12
Figure 2.4.1	Bridge Views2-17
Figure 2.4.2	Bridge Conditions (1/2)2-19
Figure 2.4.2	Bridge Conditions (2/2)2-20
Figure 2.4.3	Schmidt Hammer Test (1/3)2-22
Figure 2.4.3	Schmidt Hammer Test (2/3)2-23
Figure 2.4.3	Schmidt Hammer Test (3/3)2-24
Figure 2.4.4	Strike Test2-25
Figure 2.4.5	Extent of Damage of Bridge Bearing2-26
Figure 2.4.6	Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint (1/3)2-27
Figure 2.4.6	Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint (2/3)2-28
Figure 2.4.6	Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint (3/3)2-29
Figure 2.4.7	Extent of Damage of Road and Asphalt (1/2)2-30
Figure 2.4.7	Extent of Damage of Road and Asphalt (2/2)2-31
Figure 2.4.8	Other Bridge Facilities2-33
Figure 2.4.9	Other bridge Condition2-34
Figure 2.4.10	Detail of Steel Plate Bonding Method2-36
Figure 2.4.11	Example for Height Limit Guard Rail (Victoria Bridge)2-36
Figure 2.5.1	Amount of Rainfall during Rainy Season2-37
Figure 2.5.2	Geological Condition in the Project Site2-38
Figure 2.5.3	Location of Utilities in the Project Area2-39
Figure 2.5.4	Detail of the Pipelines2-40
Figure 2.5.5	Cross Section for Power Line and Pylon2-40
Figure 2.5.6	Existing Land Use Map2-42
Figure 2.6.1	Three Bridges across Kelani River2-43
Figure 2.6.2	Area around CKE Endpoint2-44
Figure 2.6.3	High Concentration of Vehicles around New Kelani Bridge2-44
Figure 2.6.4	On/Off Ramp on Baseline Road2-45

Figure 4.1.1	Typical Cross Section for CKE Earthwork (6-lane)	4-5
Figure 4.1.2	Typical Cross Section for Main Line Bridge (6-lane)	4-5
Figure 4.1.3	Typical Cross Section for Port Access Road Bridge (4-lane)	4-6
Figure 4.1.4	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (1-lane, Earth Work)	4-6
Figure 4.1.5	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (1-lane, Bridge)	4-6
Figure 4.1.6	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (2-lane, Earth Work)	4-6
Figure 4.1.7	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (2-lane, Bridge)	4-7
Figure 4.1.8	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (Temporary 2-lane, Earth Work)	4-7
Figure 4.1.9	Typical Cross Section for Ramp (Temporary 2-lane, Bridge)	4-7
Figure 4.1.10	Uniformly Distributed Load	4-9
Figure 4.1.11	HB Load	4-9
Figure 4.1.12	Type HA Loading	4-10
Figure 4.1.13	Type HB and HA combined	4-11
Figure 4.1.14	Lift Coefficient	4-14
Figure 4.3.1	Schematic View for the Alternative Routes	4-18
Figure 4.3.2	Plan View for Alternative Route A	4-19
Figure 4.3.3	Plan View for Alternative Route B	4-20
Figure 4.3.4	Plan View for Alternative Route C	4-21
Figure 4.3.5	Plan View for Alternative Route D	4-22
Figure 4.4.1	Residential Area along the Baseline Road	4-25
Figure 4.4.2	Plan View for Alternative Route B-1	4-26
Figure 4.4.3	Plan View for Alternative Route B-2	4-27
Figure 4.4.4	Plan View for Alternative Route B-3	4-27
Figure 4.4.5	4-lane Flyover at Orugodawatta Intersection	4-30
Figure 4.4.6	2-lane Flyover at Orugodawatta Intersection	4-30
Figure 4.4.7	Intersection Improvement at Orugodawatta Intersection	4-31
Figure 4.4.8	Ingurukade Interchange	4-36
Figure 4.4.9	Half Cloverleaf Type Ingurukade Interchange	4-37
Figure 4.4.10	Half Diamond Type Ingurukade Interchange	4-37
Figure 4.4.11	Government Land which can be used for Construction	4-39
Figure 4.4.12	Y Type Junction	4-39
Figure 4.4.13	Trumpet A Type Interchange	4-40
Figure 4.4.14	Trumpet B Type Interchange	4-40
Figure 4.4.15	Traffic Volume of Ramp A and D in Kelanithissa Junction	4-41
Figure 4.4.16	Traffic Volume of CKE Interchange	4-42
Figure 4.5.1	Main Bridge Location	4-43
Figure 4.5.2	Computer Graphics for PC Box-girder Bridge	4-44
Figure 4.5.3	Computer Graphics for Extra-dosed Bridge	4-44
Figure 4.5.4	Computer Graphics for Cable-stayed Bridge	4-45
Figure 4.5.5	Approach Bridge Location (CKE Section and Separated Section)	4-54

Figure 4.5.6	Approach Bridge Location (Overlapped Section)	4-62
Figure 4.5.7	Orugodawatta Interchange	4-70
Figure 4.5.8	Ramp Bridges Locations	4-71
Figure 5.1.1	Horizontal Alignment of the Project Road	5-2
Figure 5.1.2	Vertical Alignment of the Project Road	5-3
Figure 5.1.3	Lane Arrangement of Orugodawatta Intersection	5-4
Figure 5.1.4	Length of right-turn Lane, Taper and Lane Shift	5-5
Figure 5.1.5	Kelanithissa Intersection Improvement Plan	5-6
Figure 5.1.6	Location of Interchanges and Junction	5-7
Figure 5.1.7	Plan View of CKE Interchange	5-8
Figure 5.1.8	Typical Cross Section of Ramps in CKE Interchange	5-8
Figure 5.1.9	Plan View of Orugodawatta Interchange	5-9
Figure 5.1.10	Orugodawatta Interchange Off Ramp	5-9
Figure 5.1.11	Typical Cross Section of Ramps in Orugodawatta Inersection	5-10
Figure 5.1.12	Plan View of Ingurukade Interchange	5-11
Figure 5.1.13	Typical Cross Section of Ramps in Ingurukade Inersection	5-11
Figure 5.1.14	Plan View of Kelanithissa Junction	5-13
Figure 5.1.15	Typical Cross Section of Ramps in Kelanithissa Junction	5-14
Figure 5.1.16	Pavement Layer Thickness	5-18
Figure 5.1.17	Geological Profile	5-18
Figure 5.1.18	Existing CKE – Piled Embankment adjacent to a Bridge	5-19
Figure 5.1.19	Proposed Ground Improvement - Piled Embankment	5-20
Figure 5.1.20	Proposed Ground Improvement - GCP	5-22
Figure 5.1.21	Layout and Areas to be Improved	5-23
Figure 5.1.22	Typical Cross Section of the 2nd New Kelani Bridge	5-24
Figure 5.2.1	Borehole Survey Location	5-25
Figure 5.2.2	Assumed Vertical Subsoil Profile (1/2)	5-26
Figure 5.2.2	Assumed Vertical Subsoil Profile (2/2)	5-27
Figure 5.2.3	Median Foundation in Port Access Road RC2-P7, Cast-in-situ pile	
	D1.5m	5-39
Figure 5.2.4	Median Foundation in Port Access Road RC2-P7, Screwed Steel Pile	5-40
Figure 5.2.5	Side Foundation in Port Access Road MB-P1, Cast-in-situ pile	5-41
Figure 5.2.6	Side Foundation in Port Access Road MB-P1, Screwed Steel Pile	5-42
Figure 5.2.7	Bridge Pier at Road Nose	5-43
Figure 5.2.8	Angle Cushion Drum	5-44
Figure 5.2.9	Control Points of Extradosed Bridge	5-45
Figure 5.2.10	Side View of Extradosed Bridge	5-46
Figure 5.2.11	Road Crossing the New Alignment	5-47
Figure 5.2.12	Road along the New Alignment	5-48
Figure 5.2.13	Kanizawa Bridge General View	5-54

Figure 5.2.14	Box Girder Configuration	5-54
Figure 5.2.15	Main Tower and Pier	5-55
Figure 5.2.16	Rigid Pier	5-55
Figure 5.2.17	Girder Height (Separated Section)	5-61
Figure 5.2.18	Deck Span, Girder Configuration (Separated Section)	5-61
Figure 5.2.19	CKE Section	5-62
Figure 5.2.20	Pier Type Comparison	5-63
Figure 5.2.21	Rigid Pier at Joint	5-64
Figure 5.2.22	Rigid Structure	5-70
Figure 5.2.23	Girder Height (Overlapped Section)	5-71
Figure 5.2.24	Deck Span, Girder Configuration	5-72
Figure 5.2.25	Steel Pier at Crossing (Overlapped Section)	5-73
Figure 5.2.26	RC Pier where no Crossing Present (Overlapped Section)	5-73
Figure 5.2.27	Girder Height (Ramp)	5-78
Figure 5.2.28	Girder Width, Deck Span, Girder Configuration	5-78
Figure 5.2.29	Steel Pier at Crossing (Ramp)	5-79
Figure 5.2.30	RC Pier where no Crossing Present (Ramp)	5-79
Figure 5.2.31	Side View of Main Bridge	5-90
Figure 5.2.32	View of Main Bridge from Existing Road	5-91
Figure 5.2.33	View of Approach Bridge of PC Box Girder from Existing Road	5-92
Figure 5.2.34	View of Approach Bridge of Steel Box Girder from Existing Road	5-92
Figure 5.2.35	Illumination of Main Bridge	5-93
Figure 5.2.36	Some Examples of Extra-dosed Bridges	5-94
Figure 5.2.37	Advantages of ECF Strand	5-96
Figure 5.2.38	Some Examples of Steel Pier and Girder	5-97
Figure 5.2.39	Some Examples of Girder Erection Work	5-98
Figure 5.2.40	Some Examples of Girder Erection Completion	5-99
Figure 5.2.41	Some Examples of Loop Bridge	5-100
Figure 5.2.42	Some Examples of Composite Slab	5-101
Figure 5.2.43	Some Examples of Epoxy Coated Reinforcing	5-102
Figure 5.3.1	ROW and Leased Land during Construction	5-104
Figure 6.1.1	Construction Method of a Bored Pile	6-1
Figure 6.1.2	Illustration of a Pile Cap Construction for the Separated section	6-2
Figure 6.1.3	Illustration of a Pile Cap Construction for the Overlapped Section	6-3
Figure 6.1.4	Illustration of a Pile Head Construction	6-3
Figure 6.1.5	Construction method of the PC Box Girder	6-4
Figure 6.1.6	Construction method of the Steel Box Girder	6-6
Figure 6.1.7	Construction method of the Main Bridge	6-9
Figure 6.1.8	Erection at Kelanithissa Intersection	6-9
Figure 6.1.9	Construction at narrow space	6-10

Figure 6.2.1	Traffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange for Phase 16-11
Figure 6.2.2	Traffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange for Phase 26-12
Figure 6.2.3	Traffic Diversion Plan at CKE Interchange for Phase 36-13
Figure 6.2.4	Completion of the Approach Bridge and Ramp at CKE Interchange6-13
Figure 6.2.5	Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction for Phase 16-14
Figure 6.2.6	Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction for Phase 26-15
Figure 6.2.7	Traffic Diversion Plan at Kelanitissa Junction for Phase 36-16
Figure 6.2.8	Completion of the Piers and the Pile Caps on the Port Access Road6-16
Figure 6.2.9	Traffic Diversion Plan at Orugodawatta Interchange for Phase 16-17
Figure 6.2.10	Traffic Diversion Plan at Orugodawatta Interchange for Phase 26-18
Figure 6.2.11	Completions of the Piers and the Pile Caps on the Baseline Road6-18
Figure 6.2.12	Construction at Median Strip6-19
Figure 6.2.13	Construction at Shoulder6-19
Figure 6.3.1	Construction Schedule for Main Road and Orugodawatta and CKE I/C6-20
Figure 6.3.2	Construction Schedule for Port Access Road and Kelanitissa I/C6-21
Figure 7.2.1	Organization Chart of MoPH7-3
Figure 7.3.1	Organization Chart of RDA7-5
Figure 7.3.2	Organization Chart of Project Management Units7-6
Figure 7.3.3	Trend on the Revenue and Expenditure of RDA7-8
Figure 7.3.4	The Allocation of the RDA Budget at 20117-9
Figure 7.3.5	The Structure Chart of PD, CE, EE in Western7-11
Figure 7.4.1	Procedure from Inspections to Maintenance (Repairs)7-15
Figure 9.1.1	Organization of Project Management Unit (PMU)9-1
Figure 9.2.1	Implementation Schedule9-3
Figure 10.1.1	Image of Micro-Scopic Traffic Simulator (VISSIM)10-1
Figure 10.2.1	Road Network on VISSIM for Micro-Scopic Traffic Simulation10-2
Figure 10.2.2	Developed Road Network for Micro-Scopic Traffic Simulation (Traffic/
	Lane Management)10-3
Figure 10.2.3	Current Traffic Condition of each Intersection (PCU/15minutes, by
	vehicle category)10-4
Figure 10.2.4	Result of Travel Speed Survey10-5
Figure 10.2.5	Current Travel Speed Condition around the Project Road10-6
Figure 10.2.6	Peak Hour Turning Volume at each Intersection10-7
Figure 10.2.7	Comparison of Simulated vs. Observed Traffic Volume and Travel Speed
	for Traffic Model Validation10-8
Figure10.2.8	Simulation Results in 2020, Without Case at Kelani Bridge10-9
Figure 10.2.9	Comparison of Simulated Traffic Condition in 202010-10
Figure 10.3.1	Estimation Method of Project Benefits10-14
Figure 11.6.1	Target Sections for the Observed Traffic Volume11-6
Figure 13.2.1	Photographs taken during the Census Survey13-3

Figure 13.2.2	Organization Chart of PMU13	-15
Figure 13.2.3	RAP Implementation Mechanism13	-16
Figure 13.2.4	Posting of cut-off date notice at Kelaniya DS Division13	-17
Figure 13.2.5	Location of the Relocation Site for NAITA13	-26
Figure 13.2.6	Storage Facility	-29
Figure 13.2.7	Storage Container	-29
Figure 13.2.8	Inside Storage Facility13	-29
Figure 13.2.9	Location of the Relocation site for AEA in Malabe13	-30
Figure 13.2.10	Survey Plan of AEA Relocation Site13	-31
Figure 13.2.11	Photo of Field Visit (1)13	-32
Figure 13.2.12	Photo of Field Visit (2)13	-32
Figure 14.1.1	Summary of the Project1	4-3

List of Tables

Table 2.1.1	Survey Progress2-3
Table 2.2.1	Census Population and Average Annual Growth Rate (1953-2012)2-7
Table 2.2.2	Population by Sex and Age Group by District in 2012)2-8
Table 2.2.3	Population by Sex and 5-year Age Group (2001 and 2012)2-9
Table 2.2.4	GDP in Sri Lanka2-13
Table 2.2.5	GRDP at Current Market Prices of Western Province2-13
Table 2.3.1	Road and Bridge Sector Projects by the Support of Japan2-14
Table 2.3.2	Road at Bridge Sector Projects by the Support of Other Donors2-15
Table 2.4.1	The Result of Schmidt Hammer Test2-21
Table 2.5.1	Affected Public Utilities2-41
Table 3.2.1	Collected Traffic Volume
Table 3.2.2	Estimated Origin-Destination Matrix in 2013 (Daily)3-3
Table 3.2.3	Population, GDP and Future Value
Table 3.2.4	Traffic Volume for Both Direction3-6
Table 3.3.1	Estimated Future Peak Hour PCU in 2035
Table 4.1.1	Geometric Design Criteria for the Main Line and the Port Access Road4-2
Table 4.1.2	Geometric Design Criteria for the Ramp4-3
Table 4.1.3	Geometric Design Criteria for the Local Road4-4
Table 4.1.4	Cross Section Component on the Main Line, the Port Access Road and
	the Ramp4-5
Table 4.1.5	Collision Loads on Support of Bridges over Highway4-12
Table 4.1.6	Constant K4-12
Table 4.3.1	Evaluation of the Route4-24
Table 4.4.1	Evaluation of Main Line Alignment4-28
Table 4.4.2	Evaluation of Orugodawatta Intersection Improvement4-32
Table 4.4.3	Intersection Analysis at Orugodawatta Intersection4-33
Table 4.4.4	Evaluation of Ingurukade Interchange Type4-38
Table 4.5.1	Foundation Type (Main Bridge)4-47
Table 4.5.2	Construction Schedule (Main Bridge)4-48
Table 4.5.3	Type Evaluation for Main Bridge4-52
Table 4.5.4	Foundation Type for Approach Bridge (CKE Section and Separated
	Section)
Table 4.5.5	Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge for CKE Section and
	Separated Section
Table 4.5.6	Bridge Type Evaluation for Approach Bridge (CKE Section and
	Separated Section)
Table 4.5.7	Foundation Type of Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)4-64

Table 4.5.8	Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)	4-65
Table 4.5.9	Bridge Type Evaluation for Approach Bridge for Overlapped Section	4-68
Table 4.5.10	Road Elevation	4-70
Table 4.5.11	Foundation Type for Ramp Bridges	4-73
Table 4.5.12	Construction Schedule for Ramp Bridges	4-74
Table 4.5.13	Bridge Type Evaluation (Ramp Bridge)	4-76
Table 5.1.1	Length of right-turn Lane, Taper and Lane Shift	5-4
Table 5.1.2	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of CKE	
	Interchange	5-8
Table 5.1.3	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of	
	Orugodawatta Interchange	5-10
Table 5.1.4	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of Ingurukade	
	Interchange	5-12
Table 5.1.5	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of Ingurukade	
	Interchange	5-14
Table 5.1.6	Pavement Structure of the CKE Project	5-14
Table 5.1.7	Axle Load Equivalency Factor	5-15
Table 5.1.8	Predicted Number of 18-kip Equivalent Single Axle Load Applications	
	(W18)	5-16
Table 5.1.9	Standard Normal Deviate (ZR)	5-16
Table 5.1.10	Difference between the Initial Design Serviceability Index, P0, and the	
	Design Terminal Serviceability Index, Pt (Δ PSI)	5-16
Table 5.1.11	Pavement Layer Thickness	5-17
Table 5.1.12	Summary of Geological Profile	5-19
Table 5.2.1	General Observations of Subsurface Condition at Borehole Locations	5-29
Table 5.2.2	Soil Constants	5-30
Table 5.2.3	Foundation Type Selection for Main Bridge	5-31
Table 5.2.4	Foundation Type Selection for Approach Bridge	5-32
Table 5.2.5	Comparison Table for Pile Dimension (Extra-dosed Bridge)	5-33
Table 5.2.6	Comparison Table for Pile Dimension (PC Box Girder Bridge) MB-P16	5-34
Table 5.2.7	Comparison Table for Pile Type (Steel Box Girder Bridge) RC2-P6	5-35
Table 5.2.8	Calculation Result for Pile Type (Steel Box Girder Bridge) RC2-P6	5-36
Table 5.2.9	Comparison Table for Pile Dimension (Steel Box Girder Bridge) RC2-P6.	5-37
Table 5.2.10	Comparison Table for Pile Dimension (Ramp Bridge) RD-P4	5-38
Table 5.2.11	Local/ Cultural Contents	
Table 5.3.1	Area of ROW and Leased land during Construction	5-103
Table 6.3.1	Construction Schedule for Main Bridge	6-21
Table 6.3.2	Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge (Separated Section)	6-22
Table 6.3.3	Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)	6-22
Table 6.3.4	Construction Schedule for Ramp Bridge	6-22

Table 6.4.1	Procurement Plan for Main Materials	6-23
Table 6.4.2	Procurement Plan for Main Equipment	6-24
Table 7.1.1	Ordinary Road Network category	7-1
Table 7.3.1	Summary of the Approved Cadre of RDA	7-7
Table 7.3.2	Trend on the Revenue and Expenditure of RDA	7-8
Table 7.3.3	The Source of Funds	7-9
Table 7.3.4	The Allocation of the RDA Budget at 2011	7-10
Table 7.3.5	The Budget of Maintenance at 2011	7-13
Table 7.4.1	Classification of Inspection Work	7-16
Table 7.4.2	Items of Road Maintenance	7-20
Table 7.4.3	Operation and Maintenance Cost	7-21
Table 8.1.1	The List of Import Tariff	8-2
Table 8.2.1	Construction Cost	8-3
Table 8.2.2	Consulting Services Cost	8-4
Table 8.2.3	Operation and Maintenance Cost	8-5
Table 8.2.4	Land Acquisition Cost	8-6
Table 8.2.5	EMP Cost	8-7
Table 8.2.6	Total Project Cost	8-8
Table 8.2.7	Total Project Cost in case A and D Ramps in Kelanithissa Junction and	l
	CKE Interchange is not constructed (For Reference)	8-8
Table 8.2.8	Summary of Cost Benefit Analysis in case A and D Ramps in	
	Kelanithissa Junction and CKE Interchange is not constructed (For	
	Reference)	8-9
Table 8.2.9	Total Project Cost in case A and D Ramps in Kelanithissa Junction is n	ot
	constructed (For Reference)	8-9
Table 8.2.10	Summary of Cost Benefit Analysis in case A and D Ramps in	
	Kelanithissa Junction is not constructed (For Reference)	8-9
Table 8.2.11	Total Project Cost in case CKE Interchange is not constructed (For	
	Reference)	8-10
Table 8.2.12	Summary of Cost Benefit Analysis in case CKE Interchange is not	
	constructed (For Reference)	8-10
Table 8.3.1	Procurement Ratio from Japan	8-10
Table 9.3.1	Summary of the Approved Cadre of RDA	9-4
Table 10.2.1	Simulation Cases	10-9
Table 10.2.2	Simulation Results for each Cases at 8:00 hour's Morning Peak in the	
	Direction towards the City Center	10-9
Table 10.3.1	Vehicle Operation Cost (VOC)	10-12
Table 10.3.2	Time Value by Vehicle Type	
Table 10.3.3	Time Value of Freight	10-13
Table 10.3.4	Project Benefits	10-14

Table 11.3.1	Standard Conversion Factor	11-2
Table 11.3.2	Construction Costs of the Project	11-2
Table 11.3.3	Operation and Maintenance Cost	11-3
Table 11.4.1	Summary of Cost Benefit Analysis	11-3
Table 11.4.2	Cash Flow of Cost Benefit Analysis	11-4
Table 11.5.1	Results of Sensitive Analysis	11-4
Table 11.6.1	Operation and Effect Indicators (Proposal)	11-6
Table 12.2.1	Existing Gaps of Sri Lanka Laws and JICA Guidelines	12-3
Table 12.2.2	Scoping results based on JICA Guidelines	12-9
Table 12.2.3	Survey Methodology	12-11
Table 12.2.4	Estimation Methodology	12-13
Table 12.2.5	Summary of Environmental Impacts	12-14
Table 12.2.6	Summarized Significant Potential Negative Impact and Mitigation	
	measures	12-19
Table 12.2.7	Flow of the EMP Corrective Action	12-26
Table 12.2.8	Environmental Management Plan (EMP)	12-27
Table 12.2.9	Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)	12-35
Table 12.2.10	Brief Overviews of the "1st Stakeholders' meeting"	12-42
Table 12.2.11	Brief Overviews of the "2nd Stakeholders' meeting"	12-43
Table 13.2.1	The Number of the AHs and APs	13-1
10010 10.2.1		13-4
Table 13.2.2	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business	
	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business	13-4
Table 13.2.2	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population	13-4 13-5
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate	13-4 13-5 13-5
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND	13-4 13-5 13-5 13-6
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND	13-4 13-5 13-5 13-6 13-6
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities	13-4 13-5 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-8
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.8	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-8 13-12 13-12 13-17
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.8	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-8 13-17 13-17 13-18
Table 13.2.2Table 13.2.3Table 13.2.4Table 13.2.5Table 13.2.6Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.8Table 13.2.8Table 13.2.9Table 13.2.10	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-8 e 13-12 13-12 13-17 13-18 13-19
Table 13.2.2Table 13.2.3Table 13.2.4Table 13.2.5Table 13.2.6Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.8Table 13.2.9Table 13.2.10Table 13.2.11	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN Land Values Stated by the GNs	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 9 13-12 13-17 13-18 13-19 13-19 13-19
Table 13.2.2Table 13.2.3Table 13.2.4Table 13.2.5Table 13.2.6Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.8Table 13.2.9Table 13.2.10Table 13.2.11Table 13.2.12	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN Land Value stated by the GNs Land Value in Project Area based on RCS	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-12 13-17 13-17 13-18 13-19 13-20
Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.11 Table 13.2.11 Table 13.2.12 Table 13.2.13	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-12 13-12 13-17 13-18 13-19 13-19 13-20 13-20
Table 13.2.2Table 13.2.3Table 13.2.4Table 13.2.5Table 13.2.6Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.7Table 13.2.10Table 13.2.9Table 13.2.10Table 13.2.11Table 13.2.12Table 13.2.13Table 13.2.14	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN Land Values Stated by the GNs Land Values Stated by the GNs Structural Values Estimated by Private Property Developers Summary of the Type of Loss	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-12 13-12 13-17 13-19 13-19 13-20 13-20 13-23
Table 13.2.2 Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.12 Table 13.2.12 Table 13.2.12 Table 13.2.13 Table 13.2.14 Table 13.2.15	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN Land Values Stated by the GNs Land Values Stated by the GNs Structural Values Estimated by Private Property Developers Summary of the Type of Loss No. Government Agencies/Institutes and Centres of Worship	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 13-17 13-17 13-17 13-19 13-19 13-20 13-20 13-23 13-25
Table 13.2.3 Table 13.2.4 Table 13.2.5 Table 13.2.6 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.7 Table 13.2.10 Table 13.2.11 Table 13.2.12 Table 13.2.13 Table 13.2.14 Table 13.2.15 Table 13.2.16	The Number of the Project Affected Persons (PAPs) and Business Population The Number of Persons Necessary to Relocate Total and Affected Land Area in Each GND Total and Affected Area of Structures in each GND Affected Public Utilities Procedures for Land Acquisition Legislative Gap Analysis between the GOSL Laws/Policies and the WB.OP.4.12 Cut-off Date in Each DS Land Value for Each GN Land Values Stated by the GNs Land Values Stated by the GNs Structural Values Estimated by Private Property Developers Summary of the Type of Loss No. Government Agencies/Institutes and Centres of Worship Relocation of NAITA	13-4 13-5 13-6 13-6 13-6 13-8 e 13-12 13-12 13-17 13-18 13-19 13-20 13-20 13-23 13-25 13-27

Table 13.2.20	Summary of the Discussion	13-36
Table 13.2.21	Summary of the Discussion	13-38
Table 13.2.22	Summary of views expressed by the participants and responses	
	agencies	13-39
Table 13.2.23	Summary of the Other Discussion	13-41
Table 13.2.24	Implementation Schedule for the Project	13-43
Table 13.2.25	Estimated Cost of Land Acquisition and Resettlement	13-45
Table 14.1.1	Summary of the Project	14-2

List of Abbreviations

AAGR	Average Annual Growth Rate
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
AEA	Atomic Energy Authority
AHs	Affected Houses
AP	Affected People
B/C Ratio	Benefit-Cost Ratio
BS	British Standard
BSR	Building Schedule of Rates
CBR	California Bearing Ratio
CEA	Central Environmental Authority
CEB	Ceylon Electricity Board
CEO	Chief Engineering Office
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight
CKE	Colombo - Katunayake Expressway
CSC	Construction Supervision Consultant
CoMTrans	Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan Region
	and Suburbs
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPT	Cone Penetrometer Tests
DS	Divisional Secretaries
EA	Environmental Assessment
ECF Strand	Epoxy Coated and Filled Strand Cable
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EIRR	Economic Internal Rate of Return
EMoP	Environmental Monitoring Plan
EMP	Environmental Management Plan
EOM&M	Expressway Operation, Maintenance & Management Division
EPS	Expanded Polystyrene
ESD	Environmental and Social Division
FGDs	Focus group Discussions
FOB	Free On Board
FI	Fracture Index
GCP	Gravel Compaction Pile
GDP	Gross Domestic Products
GND	Grama Niladhari Division
GOSL	Government of Sri Lanka
GRC	Grievance Redress Committee
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene

HHs	Households
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
I/C	Interchange
ICB	International Competitive Bidding
ICRP	International Commission on Radiological Protection
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IOL	Inventory of Losses
IRP	Income Restoration Program
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
JST	JICA Survey Team
KEL	Knife Edge Load
L/A	Loan Agreement
LAA	Land Acquisition Act
LAO	Land Acquisition Officer
LD	Land Division
LKR	Sri Lanka Rupee
MGIF	Multi-purpose Gamma Irradiation Facility
MOPH	Ministry of Ports and Highways
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
NAITA	National Apprentice and Industrial Training Authority
NCNDT	National Center for Non-Destructive Testing
NEA	National Environmental Act
	-
NEA	National Environmental Act
NEA NETIS	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System
NEA NETIS NIRP	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs PCU	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPS PCU PMU	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs PCU PMU RAP	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit Resettlement Action Plan
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs PCU PMU RAP RCS	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit Resettlement Action Plan Replacement Cost Survey
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPS PCU PMU RAP RCS RDA	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit Resettlement Action Plan Replacement Cost Survey Road Development Authority
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs PCU PMU RAP RCS RDA ROW	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit Resettlement Action Plan Replacement Cost Survey Road Development Authority Right of Way
NEA NETIS NIRP NDT NPV NRMP NIRP OCH ODA PAPs PCU PMU RAP RCS RDA ROW R.P	National Environmental Act New Technology Information System National Policy on Involuntary Resettlement Non-Destructive Testing Net Present Value National Road Master Plan National Involuntary Resettlement Policy Outer Circular Highway Official Development Assistance Project Affected Persons Passenger Car Unit Project Management Unit Resettlement Action Plan Replacement Cost Survey Road Development Authority Right of Way Radiation Protection

- SCF Standard Conversion Factor
- STDP Southern Expressway
- SCP Sand Compaction Pile
- SES Socio Economic Survey
- SGT Soft Ground Treatment
- SN Structural Number
- ToR Terms of Reference
- TTC Travel Time Costs
- UDA Urban Development Authority
- UCS Unconfined Compressive Strength
- UDL Uniformly Distributed Load
- VAT Value Added Tax
- V/C Volume Capacity ratio
- VOC Vehicle Operating Costs
- VTA Vocational Training Authority

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Road is an essential transport infrastructure for the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka (hereinafter called Sri Lanka), since road accounts for over 90% of freight transport. The president Mahinda Rajapaksa, in the "Mahinda Chintana" for the country development project, has considered transport infrastructure maintenance as one of the major priorities, and has placed road network maintenance on top of the list. For the 4000 bridges that have been built in the whole country as part of the road network, the Government of Sri Lanka (hereinafter called GOSL) has been carrying strengthening or repair works with the support of international agency funds.

The New Kelani Bridge, a 1,160m long, 6 traffic lane bridge located in the northern part of the capital city Colombo, is becoming a key link for transportation as the A01 Road connecting the city center to the 2nd largest city of the country, Kandy, the access road of Colombo Port; and the road connecting to A03 Road which is the access to the Bandaranaike International Airport are all connected to it.

Although three bridges, including the above mentioned bridge, are currently crossing the Kelani River, congestion has increased significantly in the past few years due to the traffic volume growth, severely affecting the economy. In addition, as further traffic congestion is expected from a new expressway connecting the Bandaranaike International Airport to this bridge that is planned to open in 2013, congestion reduction has become an urgent issue. Considering the above issues, the GOSL has requested in June 2012 the support from Japan to build a new bridge to improve traffic situation around New Kelani Bridge.

1.2 Contents of the Request

The contents of the request to Japan are listed below:

- Construction of the Second New Kelani Bridge and approach road
- Detailed design of elevated road between New Kelani Bridge and Colombo Fort

1.3 Objective of the Survey

Since the GOSL is requesting Japanese ODA Loan for the Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge (hereinafter called the Project), the objective of this survey is to carry out all the requirements necessary to execute the Project in Japanese ODA Loan, such as defining the project objectives, and preparing project summary, project cost, implementation schedule, implementation method (procurement, construction), implementation plan, operation and maintenance management system, environment and social considerations, and so forth.

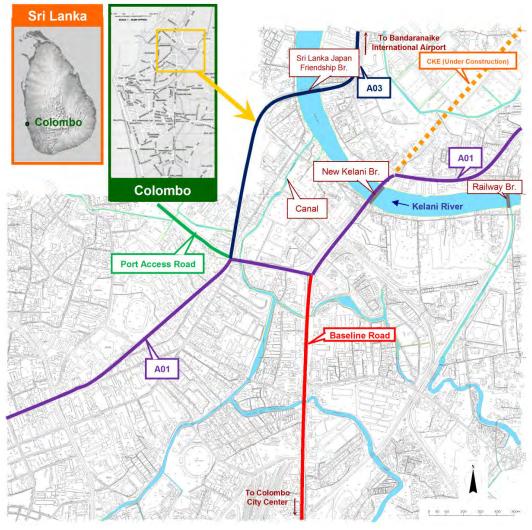
1.4 Survey Area

The location map of the survey area is shown in Figure 1.4.1.

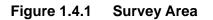
The survey area is divided into north area and south area by Kelani Rivier. This two areas are connected by two bridges, namely New Kelani Bridge and Sri Lanka Japan Friendship Bridge which is located at approximately 750 m downstream of New Kelani Bridge.

There are three arterial roads, namely A01 Road, A03 Road and Baseline Road, in this area. Therefore a large volume of vehicles concentrates in this area at present. In addition, Colombo- Katunayake Expressway (CKE) connecting to New Kelani Bridge will open in 2013.

The area is highly urbanized, and many houses, building, shops, etc. are located along the roads. Large number of resettlements will be required in the Project.



Source: JICA Survey Team



2. REVIEW OF THE PROJECT

2.1 Relevant Plan and Programs to New Kelani Bridge

2.1.1 National Development Plan Mahinda Chinthana

"Mahinda Chinthana : Vision for a New Sri Lanka", a ten year national development plan was formulated in 2006 with a target year of 2016. The plan is considered as a national policy framework for economic development aimed at the gross domestic products (GDP) growth rate in over 8 percent. Since the road transport is dominant mode of transport for passenger and freight transport in Sri Lanka, provision of high and quality mobility road is set as a vision of road sector of the "Mahinda Chinthana : Vision for a New Sri Lanka" (2006-2016). With regard to urban transport, constructions of expressways and flyovers are described as key measures to increase capacity of roads to cater the increasing traffic load of roads. Construction of 16 flyovers and grade separation intersections in the Colombo Metropolitan area is one of the flagship projects of the road sector.

"Mahinda Chintana - Vision for the Future", a development policy framework of Sri Lanka, was formulated in 2010 to continue the process of "Mahinda Chinthana : Vision for a New Sri Lanka" (2006-2016) at a renewed pace with the policies and measures to be implemented during the next six years and to reposition Sri Lanka in the global arena as a knowledge based strong middle income country with better and improved living standards. The road sector investment is to be accelerated under this policy framework. Introduction of bypass, flyovers and underpasses is highlighted to meet the growing traffic demand in the Colombo metropolitan area. It is expected that funding from foreign donor including Japan will be utilized for the road network development.

The improvement of the New Kelani Bridge and surrounding road network to accommodate the increasing traffic demand in the urbanized area of Colombo is in line with the concept of Mainda Chinthana which aims at improving accessibility of passenger and cargo.

2.1.2 Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan Region and Suburbs (CoMTrans)

(1) Current Status of the Study

The urban transport master plan study (hereinafter called CoMTrans) has been conducted since the end of August 2012 by JICA. Since the urban transport master plan includes arterial road network development plan in the metropolitan area, it is important to integrate with the master plan in terms of role and function of roads in the new Kelani Bridge and roads in its surrounding area. As of July 2013, the JICA Survey Team reviewed the progress of this study and confirmed that the Progress Report (1) was submitted on May 2013, which includes the current urban transport condition and issues and preliminary concepts for integrated CoMTrans master plan, with the traffic demands and other criteria, will be discussed.

Currently, the transport demand forecast model with future zone parameters are under development from the results of Home Visit Survey and other transport surveys. In addition, the Colombo metropolitan area will be identified based on the volume of commuting trips to the CMC area, and as the target area for providing urban transport system.

(2) Objectives of the CoMTrans

The objectives of the Project are:

- To develop a reliable transport database that can be utilised to formulate transport system development plans in a rational manner by conducting a metropolitan area-wide transport survey.
- To formulate an Urban Transport Master Plan for the Colombo Metropolitan area.
- To conduct a pre-feasibility study on the prioritised project.

The prioritised project is assumed to be a mass transit system development project and the mass transit includes MRT, LRT and BRT.

(3) Target Year for the Urban Transport Master Plan

The target year for the Urban Transport Master Plan is 2035. The master plan includes short-term (2020), intermediate-term (2025) and long-term (2035) transport system development plans.

(4) Study Area and Survey Area

The study area is the Colombo Metropolitan area and it will be identified during the Study. The study area is the planning area for the Urban Transport Master Plan and it should cover the urbanised area in the planning horizon of year 2035. On the other hand, the transport survey area covers the entire Western Province.

(5) Output of the Study

Output of the study includes the followings;

- Urban Transport Master Plan for the Colombo Metropolitan area including a road network development plan and public transport system development plan
- Findings and Recommendation of Pre-Feasibility Study on the Selected Mass Transit System

(6) Transport Surveys

Various kinds of transport surveys were planned in the Study and some of them are being implemented.

Survey Name	Progress
(1) Home Visit Survey	Filed Survey will be completed soon
(2) Cordon Line Survey	
1) Road side OD Interview Survey	Field Survey Completed
2) Bus Passenger OD Interview Survey	Field Survey Completed
3) Railway Passenger OD Interview Survey	Field Survey Completed
4) Airport Passenger OD Interview Survey	Field Survey Completed
(3) Screen Line Survey	Field Survey Completed
(4) Traffic Count at Intersection Survey	Waiting for the Results of Travel
	Speed Survey
(5) Truck OD Interview Survey	Field Survey Completed
(6) Land Use Survey	Field Survey Completed
(7) Trip Generation Survey	Field Survey Completed
(8) Travel Speed Survey	Calculation algorism was developed
	and vehicle tracking data is still
	collected
(9) Bus Passenger OD Interview Survey	will be conducted after the mode and
(10) Stated Preference Survey	corridor for pre-feasibility study is determined

Table 2.1.1Survey Progress

Source: JICA Survey Team

(7) Preliminary idea of CoMTrans Network (Roads, Public)

The study prepared the network development plan for roads and public transport on the progress report. Future transport network consisting of road network and public transport network has been prepared based on the analyses on the present transport condition as well as future perspective of the Colombo metropolitan area. Development scenario of both road

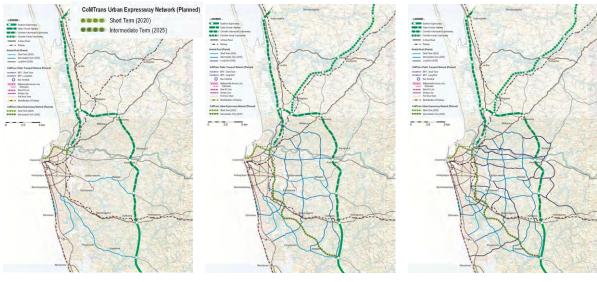
network and public transport network has been tentatively established for evaluation. This development scenario includes short-term development plan for the year 2020, intermediate term development plan for the year 2025 and the long term development plan for the target year of 2035.

Major considerations for preparing road network and public transport network are;

- integration with urban structure,
- integration of different modes of transport,
- rapid implementation by minimising land acquisition and resettlement, and
- road network to support public transport system development.

Herein under shows the preliminary CoMTrans road network development plans for short, intermediate and long term indicated in the Progress Report (1) submitted in May 2013. It aims to develop well-integrated urban transport network with both roads and public transport mode.

The urban transport infrastructure, which should meet future increased urban transport demand and alleviate traffic congestion, require to enough road network provision to ensure smooth accessibility to urban central area and to secure appropriate traffic volume capacity for each road.



Short Tem (by 2020)

Intermediate Term (by 2025)

Long Term (by 2035)

Source: JICA CoMTrans Study Team, Progress Report (1), May 2013



The Project Road, which is located at the end point of CKE to urban central area and expected to experience heavy congestion in the future, should be designed not only for alleviation of traffic congestion at this point but also with good connectibility and scalability to urban arterial road network proposed by CoMTrans.

2.1.3 National Road Master Plan (NRMP) 2007-2017

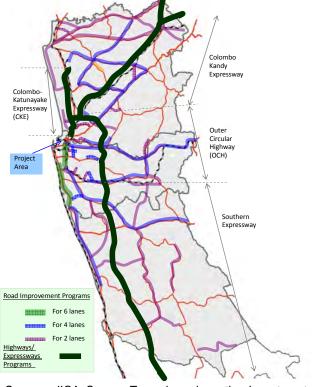
In accordance with the "Mahinda Chintana - Vision for the Future", the Road Development Agency (hereinafter called RDA) formulated the National Road Master Plan (NRMP) as the long-term road development plan in Sri Lanka started from the year of 2007 to 2017.

The overall objective of the NRMP is to help sustain and enhance general welfare, promote economic growth, eradicate poverty, and strengthen social cohesion. The mission of the NRMP is to provide an adequate and efficient network of national highways, and to ensure mobility and accessibility at an acceptable level of safety and comfort, in an environment-friendly manner for the movement of people and goods in the socio-economic development of the nation.

The NRMP contains 10-year investment program comprising 6 pillars i.e. i) construction of expressways and highways, ii) widening of highways, iii) reduction of traffic congestions by flyovers and junction improvements, signalization and construction of system of ring roads and major bypass, iv) road maintenance and rehabilitation, v) bridge rehabilitation and reconstruction, and vi) land acquisition and resettlement.

Figure 2.1.2 shows the road improvement links in the Western Province identified in the NRMP investment plan, including the Outer Circular Highway (OCH), Southern Expressway, Colombo- Katunayake Expressway (CKE), and Colombo Kandy Expressway as essential highways and expressways.

According to NRMP, there are less



Source: JICA Survey Team based on the Investment Plan 2007-2017 in NRMP

Figure 2.1.2 Road Improvement Projects in NRMP 2007-2017

improvement programs around the project area, especially lack of connection with urban arterial road network around the new Kelani Bridge.

2.1.4 Highway Development Plan disseminated by RDA

RDA disseminates the Highway Development Plan in their website, which aims at facilitating greater mobility, shorter travel time and provides easy accessibility with improved safety to the people. The Highway Development Plan mainly consists of two components; i) Rehabilitation of the existing network, ii) Development of a High Mobility Network.

Rehabilitation of existing national roads is required at several length of roads in spite of the substantial increase in traffic demand in the short term. In order to cope with the increased traffic demands in future, RDA considered the following countermeasures to alleviate traffic congestion;

- Planning and provision of high standard trunk road network mainly expressways/ motor ways with high traffic volume capacity to cater to future needs as long term solutions,
- Provision of ring roads to connect CMC and major towns and important urban centres such as Battaramulla and by-pass roads to support the existing truck road, and
- As supplemental countermeasures of above ring road and by-pass roads, major improvements of existing road alignments to ensure smooth traffic flow and to guide and divert to other truck roads.

The project road (new bridge and elevated roads) plays a role of alleviation of traffic congestion, which provides suitable connectivity to urban arterial roads and alternative route.

2.2 Social and Economic Conditions

2.2.1 Population

(1) Historical Population Growth in Sri Lanka and Western Province

After 1950, The Department of Census and Statistics has conducted censuses in Sri Lanka in the year of 1953, 1963, 1971, 1981, 2001, and 2012. Population and Average Annual Growth Rate (AAGR) of Sri Lanka, Colombo District, Gampaha District, Kalutara District, and Western Province of the census years are shown in Table 2.2.1, Figures 2.2.2 and 2.2.3.

The Census of 2012 published the population of the Sri Lanka at 20,263,723 and AAGR at 0.69%, which is lower than the past. The population of the Western Province in 2012 was 5,821,710 and AAGR at 0.72%. Generally the AAGR of Western Province has kept pace with that of the country, but between 2001 and 2012, there was a substantial decrease in the AAGR of the western province. In particular, the AAGR between 2001 and 2012 of Colombo District was much lower than the national level.

Census Population	1953	1963	1971	1981	2001	2012
Sri Lanka	8,097,800	10,582,100	12,689,897	14,846,750	18,797,257	20,263,723
Western Province	2,232,276	2,838,877	3,401,779	3,919,807	5,381,197	5,821,710
Colombo District	1,708,726	2,207,420	1,498,393	1,699,241	2,251,274	2,309,809
Gampaha District*			1,173,872	1,390,862	2,063,684	2,294,641
Kalutara District	523,550	631,457	729,514	829,704	1,066,239	1,217,260
AAGR		'53-'63	'63-71	'71-'81	'81-'01	'01-'12
Sri Lanka		2.71%	2.30%	1.58%	1.19%	0.69%
Western Province		2.43%	2.29%	1.43%	1.60%	0.72%
Colombo District		2.59%	2.42%	1.27%	1.42%	0.23%
Gampaha District				1.71%	1.99%	0.97%
Kalutara District		1.89%	1.45%	1.30%	1.26%	1.21%

Table 2.2.1	Census Population and Average Annual Growth Rate (1953-2012)
-------------	--

Note: * Gampaha district was declared as a new administrative district, separated from Colombo District in 1978. Source: Department of Census and Statistics

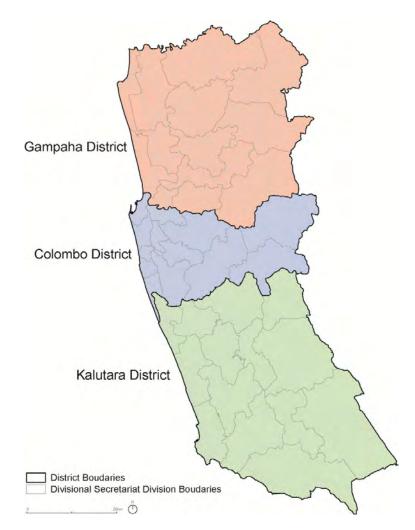
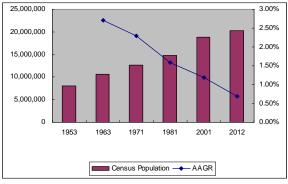
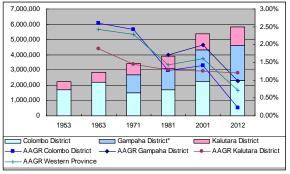


Figure 2.2.1 District Boundaries in Western Provinces



Source: Department of Census and Statistics





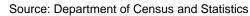


Figure 2.2.3 Census Population in Western Province

Only preliminarily results are available from the latest census in 2012. Populations by sex and 3 age groups, which are: less than 15 years, 15 to 59 years, and 60 years and over, according to Grama Niladhari Division (GND) are published by the Department of Census and Statistics. The population of 2012 for the Districts in the Western Province is shown in Table 2.2.2.

Colombo and Gampaha Districts have approximately 2.3 million population each and 1.5 million are aged 15 to 59 years, which is 64% of the total. Both of the two districts account 80% of the total working-age population in the Western Province..

Total	Se	ex		Age		
Population	n Male Female Less than 15 years			15-59 Years	60 Years and Over	
20,263,723	9,832,401	10,431,322	5,228,927	12,566,467	2,468,329	
5,821,710	2,843,244	2,978,466	1,356,695	3,696,417	768,598	
2,309,809	1,137,114	1,172,695	516,741	1,484,820	308,248	
2,294,641	1,115,349	1,179,292	536,758	1,467,497	290,386	
1,217,260	590,781	626,479	303,196	744,100	169,964	
	20,263,723 5,821,710 2,309,809 2,294,641	Total PopulationMale20,263,7239,832,4015,821,7102,843,2442,309,8091,137,1142,294,6411,115,349	PopulationMaleFemale20,263,7239,832,40110,431,3225,821,7102,843,2442,978,4662,309,8091,137,1141,172,6952,294,6411,115,3491,179,292	Total PopulationMaleFemaleLess than 15 years20,263,7239,832,40110,431,3225,228,9275,821,7102,843,2442,978,4661,356,6952,309,8091,137,1141,172,695516,7412,294,6411,115,3491,179,292536,758	Total Population Male Female Less than 15 years 15-59 Years 20,263,723 9,832,401 10,431,322 5,228,927 12,566,467 5,821,710 2,843,244 2,978,466 1,356,695 3,696,417 2,309,809 1,137,114 1,172,695 516,741 1,484,820 2,294,641 1,115,349 1,179,292 536,758 1,467,497	

 Table 2.2.2
 Population by Sex and Age Group by District in 2012)

Source: Census 2012 - Preliminary Result, Department of Census and Statistics

(2) Population by Age Groups

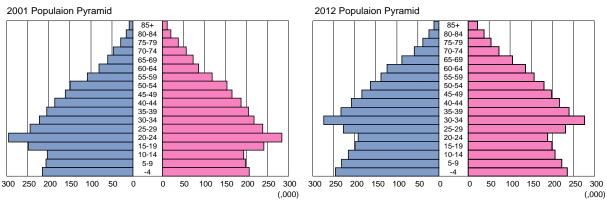
Data from 2001 census gives population by age and sex in 2001. Population by age and sex in 2012 can be estimated from registered number of live birth and death, and preliminary result of 2012 Census, although the detailed results are not available yet. 5-year age group population in 2001 and 2012 are shown in Table 2.2.3, and the Population Pyramids in 2001 and 2012 are shown in Figure 2.2.4.

	-	-	•	•		•
Population		2001 Census		20	12 Estimatio	n
Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<4	214,669	205,959	420,628	246,027	235,435	481,462
5-9	206,153	197,097	403,250	231,906	223,027	454,933
10-14	203,570	192,537	396,107	214,386	205,915	420,301
15-19	249,063	240,969	490,032	198,305	198,601	396,906
20-24	296,307	284,486	580,793	191,065	189,242	380,307
25-29	243,825	238,584	482,409	227,127	231,172	458,299
30-34	222,523	218,354	440,877	273,075	277,091	550,166
35-39	204,606	205,221	409,827	232,004	240,385	472,389
40-44	185,462	187,408	372,870	207,224	216,659	423,883
45-49	160,929	164,649	325,578	182,153	197,099	379,252
50-54	148,519	152,883	301,402	162,076	180,019	342,095
55-59	108,798	117,788	226,586	136,980	156,143	293,123
60-64	79,783	86,971	166,754	122,136	136,028	258,164
65-69	60,545	72,803	133,348	87,405	104,846	192,251
70-74	46,404	57,317	103,721	58,267	73,137	131,404
75-79	29,825	38,399	68,224	37,915	54,723	92,638
80-84	16,330	21,053	37,383	23,522	37,617	61,139
85>	9,085	12,323	21,408	11,675	21,328	33,003
Total	2,686,396	2,694,801	5,381,197	2,843,248	2,978,467	5,821,715

Table 2.2.3 Population by Sex and 5-year Age Group (2001 and 2012)

Note: Total Population and Population by age group in 2001: Census 2001, by Department of Census and Statistics Total Population 2012: Preliminary Result of Census 2012, by Department of Census and statistics Population by age group in 2012: Estimation, by Consultants

Source: Department of Census and Statistics



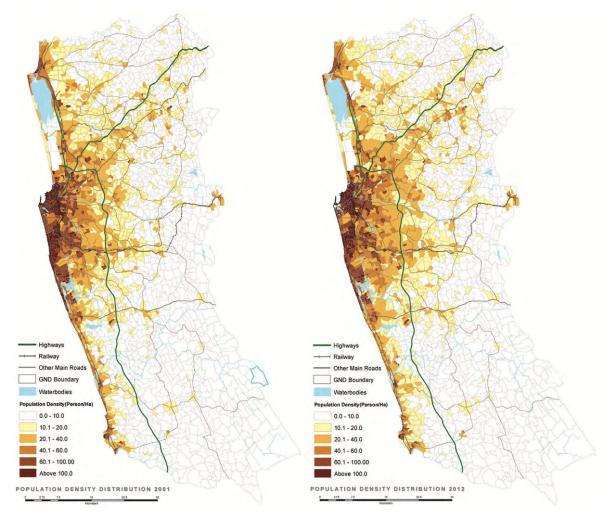
Source: Department of Census and Statistics

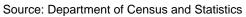


2.2.2 Spatial Distribution and Growth Trend

(1) Spatial Distribution

Census published the population and population density by GN Division. Figure 2.2.5 shows population density of western province in 2001 and 2012.







Generally, Populations are concentrated around Colombo, namely areas of Colombo MC, Dehiwala – Mt. Lavinia MC, Sri Jayawardanepura MC, Kollonawa UC, Boralesgamuwa UC, west part of Kaduwela MC, West Part of Maharagama UC in Colombo District, and Peliyagoda UC, Kelaniya PS, Wattala UC in Gampaha District. Coastal Areas have also higher population density as well.

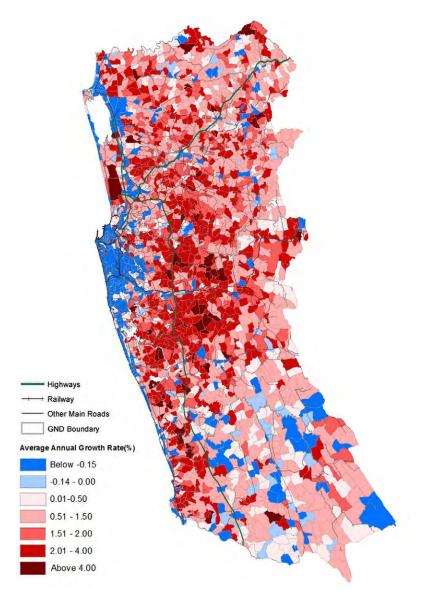
In the suburban Areas, high density areas are concentrated along major roads, such as Kandy Road, High Level Road, Galle Road, Negombo Road, and Horana Road. Around Negombo and Minuwangoda, which are located close I to Bandaranayake International Airport, are also high density area.

From 2001 to 2012, as high density areas expanded towards east, especially around the OCH Corridor, typical population growth in suburban area was observed.

The GND's around the New Kelani Bridge had relatively high population density because of their vicinity to CMC. In 2012, the population density of Sedawatta GND at the Colombo side of the bridge was 107 persons/ha, and that of surrounding GNDs was between 140 and 180 persons/ha. The population density of Peliyagoda Gangabada East GND at the other side was 34 persons/ha. It is low as the land use of the area is mainly industries and warehouses, etc. However, areas surrounding the GND had almost 100 persons/ha. In comparing to 2001, the number of population was almost same at the Colombo side and slightly decreased in the other side.

(2) Growth Trend

Average Annual Growth Rates from 2001 to 2012 are shown in Figure 2.2.6. This gives an idea how urbanization has been occurring in the Western Province. It is clearly shows decreasing population in the centre of Colombo, and increasing population in suburban areas.



Source: Department of Census and Statistics

Figure 2.2.6 Population Change from 2001 to 2012 in Western Province

Population decreasing was occurred in CMC and some surroundings, the coastal strip in southern part of Western Province, and center of Negombo. Population of some rural areas in Kalutara District was also decreased.

Population growth was seen in suburb of Colombo, clearly in Homagama PS, Maharagama UC, Kaduwela MC, and Biyagama PS. Avissawela, west of Negombo, inner costal area of Kalutara district show population increasing, as well.

Major population growth was observed around the planned OCH area. Once highway network is functioned, more population might be attracted in those areas.

On the Colombo side of the New Kelani Bridge, the population kept at same level from 2001 to 2012. On the other hand, the other side of the river, the population decreased at an average annual rate of 0.8%. More residential population might not be expected, since the

area would have more commercial uses as the end of the highway network and the entrance of Colombo.

2.2.3 Gross Domestic Products (GDP)

According to the "Economic and Social Statistics of Sri Lanka 2013" by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka, the GDP in Sri Lanka was Rs.3,047,277 million in 2012. Sri Lanka was affected by the global financial crisis in 2009, however the GDP growth has been constantly growing and reached 8.0% in 2010, 8.2% in 2011 and 6.4% in 2012.

The GRDP of west province was Rs. 2,905,159 million in 2011, corresponding to 44% of the total GDP of Sri Lank since the industry, commerce and the governments are concentrated in the Colombo Metropolitan. The service sector accounts for 64 % of GRDP, followed by industry sector with 33%, and agriculture sector with 3 %.

ltem	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
GDP at Constant (2002) Price (Rs. Mn.)	2,365,501	2,449,214	2,645,542	2,863,854	3,047,277
GDP at Current Market Price (Rs. Mn.)	4,410,682	4,835,293	5,604,104	6,544,009	7,582,376
Real Growth of GDP	6.0%	3.5%	8.0%	8.2%	6.4%
GDP per Capita at Current Market Price (Rs.)	218,167	236,445	271,346	313,576	373,001

Table 2.2.4 GDP in Sri Lanka

Note:*Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

Item	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
GRDP of the Western Province (Rs. Mn.)	1,663,759	2,003,055	2,216,346	2,512,908	2,905,159
Share of the Western Province to Sri Lanka	46.5%	45.4%	45.8%	44.8%	44.4%
GRDP of Agriculture (Rs. Mn.)	48,595	62,076	60,955	75,942	93,308
GRDP of Industry (Rs. Mn.)	531,248	634,274	732,406	802,790	948,994
GRDP of Services (Rs. Mn.)	1,083,915	1,306,706	1,422,985	1,634,176	1,862,858
Share of Agriculture Sector	2.9%	3.1%	2.8%	3.0%	3.2%
Share of Industry Sector	31.9%	31.7%	33.0%	31.9%	32.7%
Share of Service Sector	65.1%	65.2%	64.2%	65.0%	64.1%

Note:*Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

2.3 Other Projects in the Project Area

2.3.1 Projects by the Support of Japan

The projects for road and bridge sector in Sri Lanka by the support of Japan are shown in Table 2.3.1.

			-
Project Name	Scheme	Implementation Period	Amount [Billion JPY]
Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan Region and Suburbs	Study	2012 - 2014	_
The Project for Construction of Manmunai Bridge	Grant Aid	2011 - 2015	1.2
The Project for Reconstruction of 5 Bridges in Eastern Province	Grant Aid	2008 - 2013	1.2
Expressway Administration Project	Technical Cooperation	2008 - 2012	0.3
Greater Colombo Urban Transport Development Project (Phase 2)	Loan	2008 -	5.7 (Term1) 31.7 (Term2)
Pro-Poor Rural Eastern Infrastructure Development Project	Loan	2006 - 2013	4.5
The study on urban transport development of the Colombo metropolitan region	Study	2006	_
The Project for Construction of New Mannar Bridge and Improvement of Causeway	Grant Aid	2006 - 2010	1.9
The Project for the Construction of a New Highway Bridge at Manampitiya	Grant Aid	2004 - 2007	1.1
Sri Lanka Tsunami Affected Area Recovery and Takeoff Project	Grant Aid	2004 - 2006	8.0
Provincial / Rural Road Development Project	Loan	2002 - 2007	5.8
Southern Highway Construction Project	Loan	2001 - 2012	18.8 (Term1) 17.5 (Term2)
The Project for Reconstruction of Gampola Bridge and Muwagama Bridge	Grant Aid	2000 - 2003	1.5
Sri Lanka-Japan Friendship Bridge Widening Project	Loan	1993 - 2002	2.2

 Table 2.3.1
 Road and Bridge Sector Projects by the Support of Japan

Source: JICA Survey Team

2.3.2 Projects by the Support of Other Donors

The projects for road at bridge sector in Sri Lanka by the support of other donors are shown in Table 2.3.2.

Project Name	Scheme	Implementation Period	Amount [1000 US\$]
Construction and Completion of Thalankudah - Manmunai - Mavadimunmari Road	ADB / Loan	2010 - 2011	2,165
Colombo - Katunayake Expressway Project	China / Loan	2009 - 2013	-
Rehabilitation of Colombo-Ratnapura- Wellawaya-Batticaloa Road from Siyambalanduwa to Akkariapattu	EU • ADB / Grant Aid	2008 - 2010	30,472
Rehabilitation of Trincomalee - Pulmoddai Road	ADB / Loan	2008 – 2010	11,633
Rehabilitation of Bogahawewa - Pulmoddai Road	ADB / Loan	2008 - 2010	4,315
Rehabilitation of Potuvil - Panama Road	ADB / Loan	2008 - 2010	6,117
Rehabilitation of Peradeniya – Badulla - Chenkaladi Road	ADB / Loan	2008 - 2010	3,631
Siyambalanduwa - Thirukkondaiadimadu Road Project	WB / Loan	2007 - 2009	12,832
Siyambalanduwa - Ampara, Ampara - Karativu Highway Project	WB / Loan	2006 - 2010	131

Table 2.3.2	Road at Bridge Sector Projects by the Support of Other Donors
-------------	---

Note: ADB: Asian Development Bank, WB: World Bank

Source: JICA Survey Team

2.4 Review of Existing Road and Bridge Conditions

2.4.1 Purpose of the Investigation

As a part of the Preparatory Survey, it is studied if the existing New Kelani Bridge and its approach road are sound, and confirmed if repair work including reconstruction is not needed in the near future.

In the Preparatory Survey, a series of surveys, inspections and investigations are carried out. However, the survey results do not guarantee the soundness of the existing New Kelani Bridge, since only brief surveys are carried out in the Survey, although the soundness should be concluded based on the detailed surveys.

2.4.2 Survey Items

The existing New Kelani Bridge had repair work including repairing the deck slab cracks in 1993, and no clacks have not been found at the repaired places during 20 years to date. Therefore, it can be said that the Bridge was properly repaired and has properly functioned.

In the Preparatory Survey, only brief surveys, i.e. visual inspections in order to check the physical damage and concrete strength investigation are carried out.

Surveys carried out in the Preparatory Survey are stated bellow.

- (1) Obtaining drawings of existing bridge (to grasp the whole picture and structure)
- (2) Damages of each part of concrete, cracks, free lime, and rebar exposed

- (3) Verification of concrete strength
- (4) Extent of damage of bridge bearing
- (5) Extent of damage of expansion joint
- (6) Extent of damage of road and asphalt
- (7) Damage of bridge-attached facilities
- (8) Condition of other bridge (Friendship Bridge)

2.4.3 The Findings

(1) Obtaining Drawings of Existing Bridge

Please refer to the Attachment 1 Drawing of New Kelani Bridge (general view and cross section). This drawing is the only one which we received from the RDA.

According to this drawing:

Length of Bridge:	L=266.5m
Width:	W = 24.4 m (Carriage way 18.3m + Footpath 3.05m x 2)
Substructure:	On ground- Concrete driven piles In the river- Cast in place pile
Superstructure:	Reinforced concrete girder bridge, main girders 7nos.
	(Gelber girder at P2-P3, P4-P5, P7-P8)
Number of spans :	10 span,
Span length :	21.35m x 2 +23.315m x 4 +32.635m x 4
Year of Completior	n: 1959

Significant repair had been made between 1993 to1994. (There are traces of repairing for deck slab cracks, damages of girder concrete and cracks of bulk head concrete.)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 2.4.1 Bridge Views

(2) Damages of Each Part of Concrete, Cracks, Free Lime, and Rebar Exposed

1) Survey results

P3-P4 span outermost girder of downstream side is damaged. All main rebars fell off due to the effect of over height cargo trucks. However, according to the structure verification, vehicle load has not been supported by these girders. However, these girders support the weight of the sidewalk(Because there is no connection of deck slab concrete and no connection of cross beam, therefore no lateral distribution of vehicle load.)

In other girders, deck slab and cross beam, traces of repairs in the f 1993 to 1994 were found, however, no defects such as new cracks, free lime, exposed rebar and the like could be found on the concrete.

Moreover, it is confirmed that the previous repair was completely functional since the same problems did not occur again to a place where it had been repaired.

2) Reaction on alkaline concrete

It has been already proved that aggregate of Sri Lanka cannot undergo alkali aggregate reactions in the past projects (STDP, OCH projects and so on). Therefore, it is not considered in this survey. In fact, the turtle-shaped crack which is a feature of the alkali-aggregate reaction was not found.

3) Salt damage

It is worried that concrete might be damaged by salt attack, because the New Kelani Bridge is located at 4 km from the sea and may be susceptible to seawater flow back to the bridge at high tide. However, no salt damage is found, since the river at this position has fresh water.

Even though the surface of pile cap concrete has been eroded by sea water and aggregate are exposed, however, the area is few millimeter deep only and no influence to the reinforcement bar. (Please see the photo of strike test.)



Figure 2.4.2 Bridge Conditions (1/2)





(3) Verification of Concrete Strength

1) Shmidt Hammer Concrete Strike Test

To examine the concrete strength of the existing concrete is one of the simple methods to determine the degradation due to aging of concrete bridges.

It was planned to carry out the Schmidt Hammer Test first. If the results are not satisfactory, it is necessary to take core to check more detail, however, if the results are satisfactory, core is not to be taken.

Test was conducted by local Engineering & Laboratory Services (PVT) LTD.

Locations of test are as follows.

Abutments (2 places), piers (9 points, 4 among 9 points on the river)

Girder (on the ground 5 points, 2points on the river)

10 locations were selected from the grid matrix consisting of 16 grids in accordance with Sri Lankan criteria. (Each grid has a spacing of 50mm x 50mm.) These results were recorded.

The design strength of the concrete at construction time was not available. Considering the current design standard that 30N/mm2 for the concrete strength for abutments and piers, and that 35N/mm2 for reinforced concrete girder, these figures can be applied.

Place	A1	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	A2	Average (N/mm2)
Pier Concrete	35	35	44	48	52	37	34	44	35	39	32	36.25
Girder Concrete	37	37	39	33	50	46	-	-	-	-	40	40.29

Table 2.4.1The Result of Schmidt Hammer Test

Source: JICA Survey Team

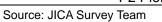
Design strength (assumption)

Substructure (Abutment, Pier) 30N/mm2 < 36.25N/mm2(120%)

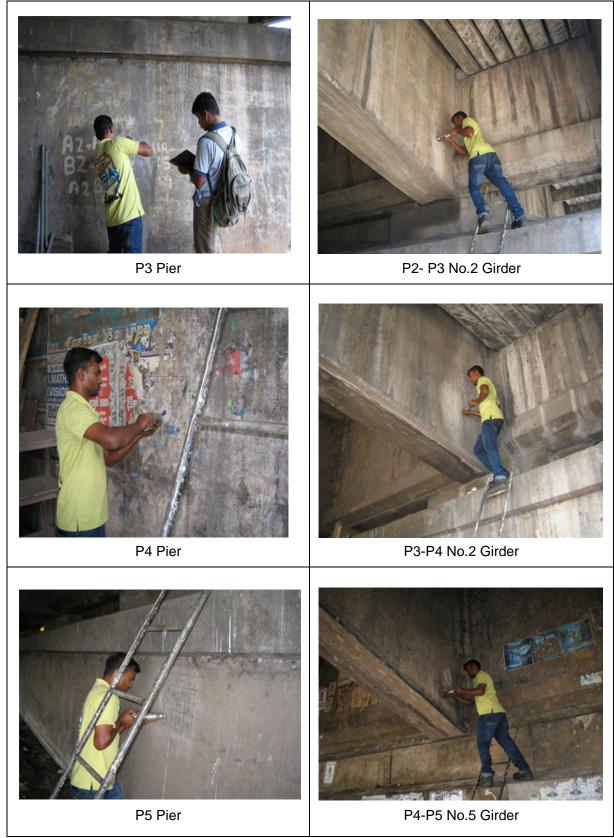
Superstructure (Girder) 35N/mm2 < 40.29N/mm2 (115%)

Judging from the results, there are no significant degradation (strength loss), and soundness of concrete is high and durable.









Source: JICA Survey Team







2) Concrete Strike Test

Strike tests were carried out on the following selected locations/points: unnatural bulge of concrete; rust; concrete whitened by free lime; and, aggregate exposed due to the erosion by water on pile caps in the river.

Special attention was paid to find the defects of concrete at bottom of pier so-called splash zone where the rust of rebar breaks the concrete, however, no defects could be found.

Rebound of hammer shows that all the concrete are well consolidated and no hollows under the concrete.

The appearance of pile cap concrete in the river looked badly damaged; however, very hard rebound shows no problem of soundness.

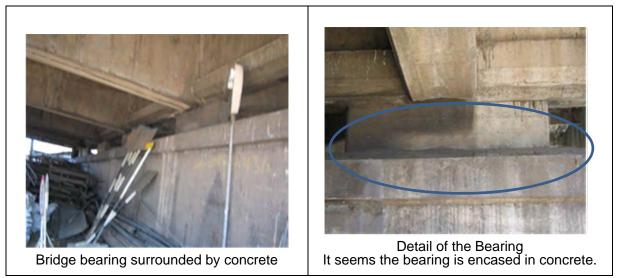




(4) Extent of Damage of Bridge Bearing

All bridge bearings were encased in concrete during major repair in 1993 to 1994. Therefore no bearings can be seen. It is assumed that rocker bearings were installed at the fixed points and roller bearings were installed for the movable side.

- Following reasons why steel bearings were encased by concrete are assumed: It was considered that there would be no movement, because deformation of concrete caused by shrinkage and creep was completed 35 years after construction.
- 2) The difference of range of annual temperature in Sri Lanka is about 10 °C, and span length is not so long. Therefore movement due to temperature is very small.
- 3) From the above-mentioned reasons, it was considered that to encase the bearings in concrete was more economical than to replace the new bearings.



Source: JICA Survey Team



(5) Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint

There are eight expansion joints in New Kelani Bridge. (1 no. each at A1, A2 and 6 nos. at Gelber section.) Shape of expansion joint is very simple type. It is consists of angle shape steel and water proof rubber are in between two angle plates. Estimate movement is approximately 20mm. Almost all expansion joints are covered by asphalt pavement already. It works well because of the small amount of movement as mentioned in the above, however some asphalt cracks can be seen.

However, most of the rubber seals are broken and flow of leakage water has been making the girder concrete dirty.



A1 Expansion joint, upstream side The joint is covered by asphalt, some cracks have appeared but it is still functioning well.



A1 Expansion joint, downstream side The joint is still in good shape.



Second joint from A1, upstream side There are some cracks but functioning.

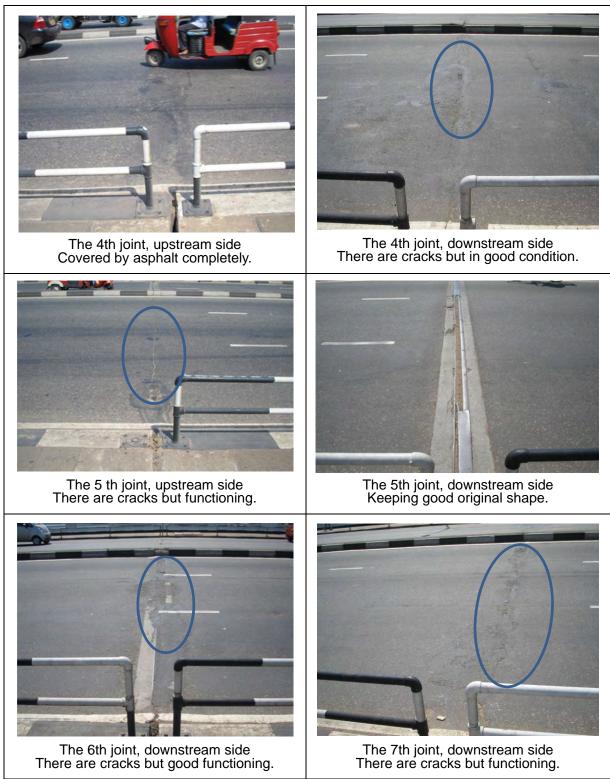


Same as left, downstream side There are some cracks but in good condition.



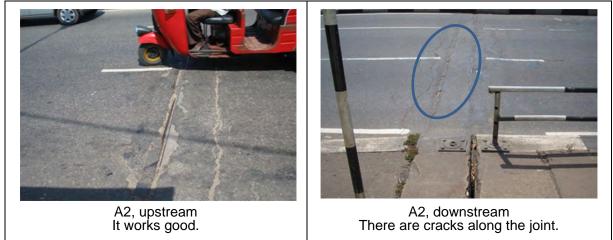
Same as left, downstream side Keeping good original shape.

Figure 2.4.6 Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint (1/3)



Source: JICA Survey Team





Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 2.4.6 Extent of Damage of Expansion Joint (3/3)

(6) Extent of Damage of Road and Asphalt

No erosion of slope in the land fill area is found because the slope is covered by grasses already. No settlement due to consolidation is found. Consolidation has been completed in 59 years.

Therefore there is no uneven surface due to settlement. Asphalt surface has no pot holes and serious cracks and almost smooth. However there are some cracks just around expansion joints on the bridge.

Conditions of the asphalt at approach roads are as follows:

1) Base line road

There are no significant cracks and pot holes, and some cracks has been repaired already. Surface is smooth and good condition.

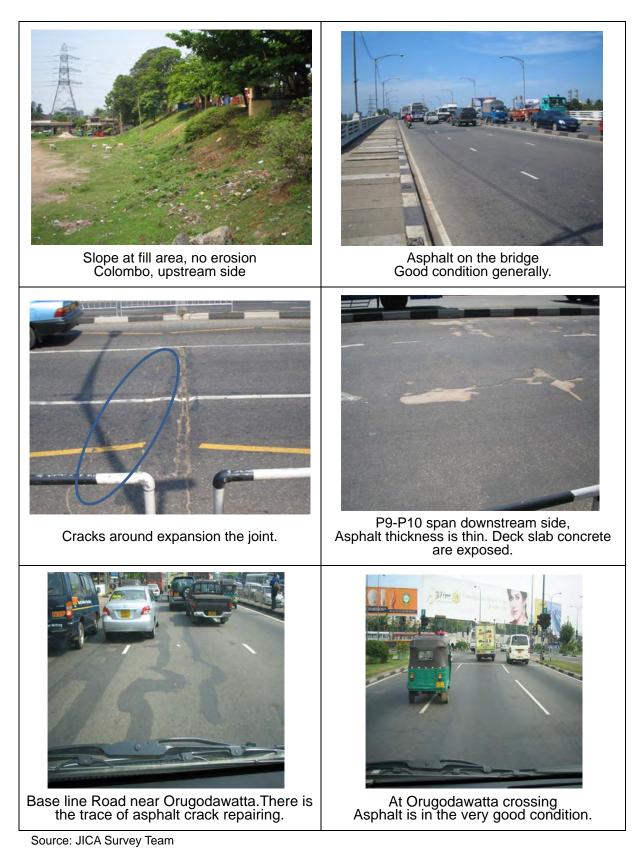
2) Road from Weragoda round a bout to west (New Kelani Bridge road)

There are only minor damages such as cracks around expansion joints and pot holes on the pavement surface.

3) Road at Orugodawatta intersection (Stace road, Avissawella road)

Stace road: Surface is very uneven due to heavy loaded trucks and due to the bad paving after trench work. This asphalt pavement must be replaced.

Avissawella road: Condition is good.









(7) Other Bridge Facilities

1) Bridge Hand Rails

Handrail made by concrete are remained in perfect condition, but there is a damaged place by vehicle collision near A2 abutment.

2) Footpath

Footpath surface is consisted of concrete precast panel. Around the above-mentioned area where the handrail is damaged, the surface is uneven.

3) Guard rail separating footpath from carriage way

There are some damaged places.

4) Bridge lighting

No damages are found.

Above damages on the bridge facilities are not serious but easy to repair. Judging from the point of traffic safety and protecting pedestrian from accident, it is recommended to repair urgently by the maintenance division of RDA.

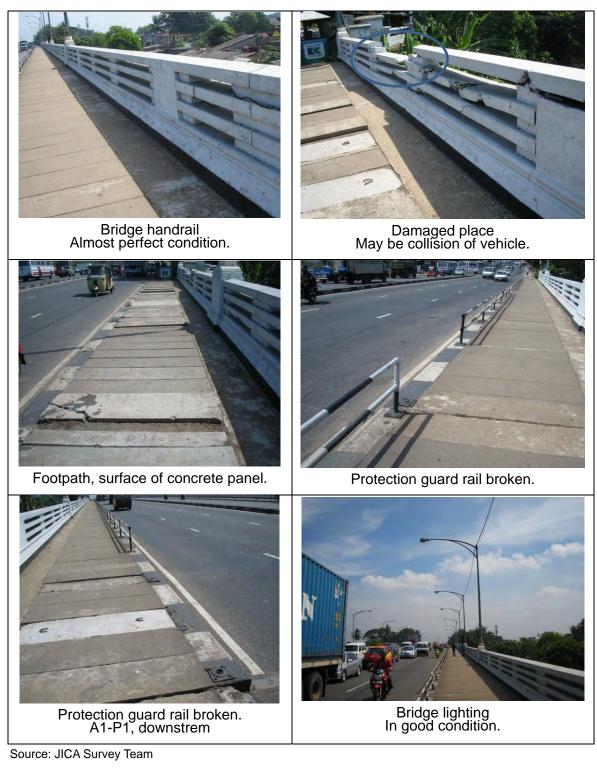
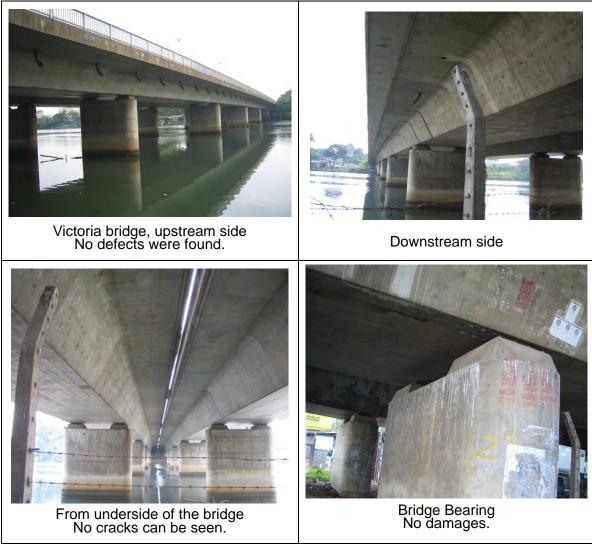


Figure 2.4.8 Other Bridge Facilities

(8) Other bridge Condition

Friendship bridge (Victoria Bridge) is located approximately 1km west from New Kelani Bridge.

This Bridge is a Pre-stressed concrete bridge, constructed by Incremental Launching method. Completion date is 1994 and 2000. Therefore, soundness of concrete is very good and condition of road asphalt is also very good.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 2.4.9 Other bridge Condition

2.4.4 Conclusions and Recommendations

(1) Conclusions

As an overall conclusion, soundness and durability of the New Kelani Bridge is satisfactory. We can verify that we do not have to take into account early reconstruction of the existing bridge in consideration of Second New Kelani Bridge construction projects, except where necessary repair of P3-P4 span.

Conclusions on the condition of New Kelani Bridge and recommendations are stated as follows.

- Concrete strength for both substructure and superstructure has maintained the original strength. Deterioration of strength due to aging is small.
- The internal degradation by salt and alkali-aggregate reaction has not occurred.
- Exposure of rebar by rust and concrete bulging was found.
- Stress cracks in the concrete subsidence due to live load, settlement of substructure, shrinkage were not found.
- Damages of the bridge bearings were not found.
- Function of expansion joints have not been impaired, it works as the blind joint.
- There are some cracks and uneven surfaces on the asphalt pavements, however, these places can be repaired by minor works. As far as the Stace Road is concerned, the road must be repaired from sub-base layer.
- The partial repairing works for some bridge handrail, footpath, precast panel, protection guard rail, are necessary. It is recommended that these repairi works should be done by local authority from the pedestrian's safety point of view.
- The damage of girder at P3-P4 span, especially downstream side, must be repaired as soon as possible. This girder is not currently carrying the vehicle live load but main rebars have been. If a big lorry hit one more time, the girder may collapse. It depends on the discussion between two countries if this repairing work shall be included in the scope of work of new project, however, repairing cost is considered not significant, thus, it is recommended that the repairing work be carried out by the local implementing agency from the viewpoint of urgency, too.

(2) Recommendations

1) Recommendation for Repairing P3-P4 Girder

JICA Survey Team would like to propose to use "Steel Plate Bonding Method" as shown in Figure 2.4.10. Steel Plate can work as the part of form work and protection plate for concrete in case lorry hit the girder in future again.

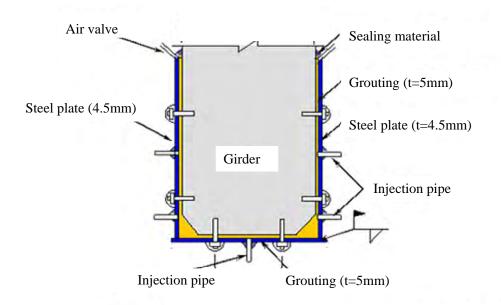


Figure 2.4.10 Detail of Steel Plate Bonding Method

2) Installation of Height Limit Guard Rail

In addition to the above repairing, it is necessary to install "Height Limit Guard Rail" on both downstream and upstream sides in order to prevent the same incident occurring in future.



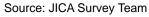


Figure 2.4.11 Example for Height Limit Guard Rail (Victoria Bridge)

2.5 **Project Site Conditions**

2.5.1 Meteorological Condition

Sri Lanka has а tropical climate, which is hot and humid. In this climate, the seasons are divided into two, namely rainy season and dry season. Rainy season sets in May and closes in August from effect the of southwest monsoon. Amount of rainfall increases especially in May, June and August in the rainy season. In November, amount of rainfall also increase due to the northeast monsoon.

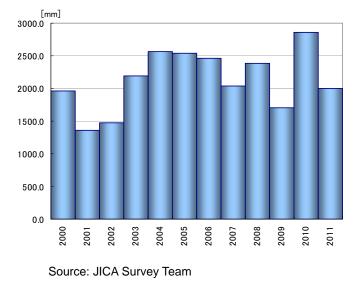


Figure 2.5.1 Amount of Rainfall during Rainy Season

As shown in Figure 2.5.1, total

amount of rainfall during rainy season varies little during recent years.

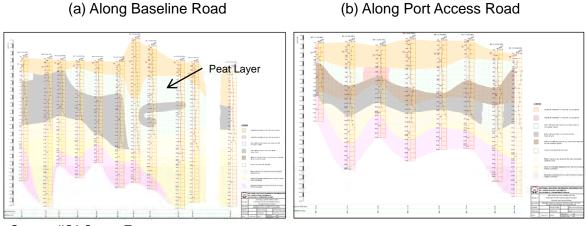
On the other hand, monthly maximum wind speed exceeds 10 m/s in many months at the project site.

These meteorological conditions should be considered in the plan, design and construction stage of the Project.

2.5.2 Topographic and Geological Condition

Project site, around New Kelani Bridge, has suffered from flood damage many times since the topography in the project site is low altitude and flat.

Geological condition in the project site is formed with sediment deposited by the Kelani River, and covered by peat in upper layer. According to the geological survey result, peat layer is laid in the upper layer, and clay layer is laid under the peat layer (see Figure 2.5.2).



Source: JICA Survey Team



Soft ground treatment should be considered in the earth work sections and bridge approach sections.

Detailed discussion is stated in "5.2.1 Geological Conditions".

2.5.3 Utilities

The utilities in the project area, which were identified by JICA Survey Team through the investigation, are shown in Figure 2.5.3 to 2.5.5. Other utilities and their details were found in the topographic survey, which was completed in early April.

As shown in Figure 2.5.5, power lines and pylons are affected by the Project Road. These power lines (132 kV, 220kV) are connected directly to the power station, and the power is provided widely in Colombo. It was agreed with Ceylon Electricity Board (CEB) that the power lines will be relocated before commencement of the construction.

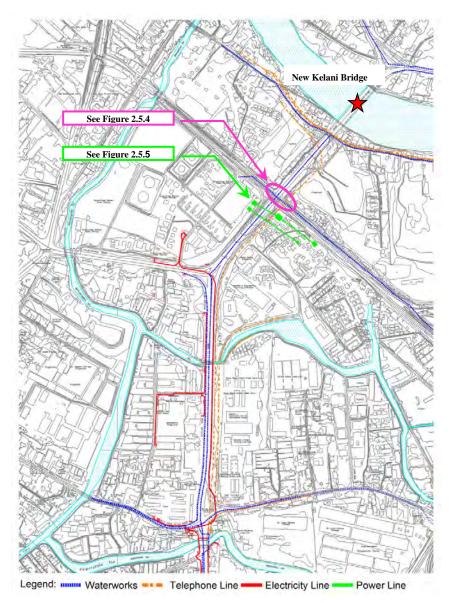
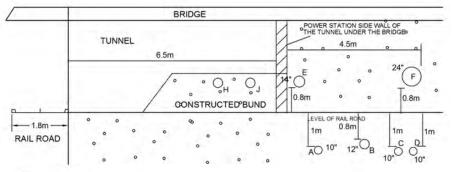


Figure 2.5.3 Location of Utilities in the Project Area



NOTES

THE ABOVE DRAWING IS THE CROSS SECTIONAL VIEW WHEN LOOKING FROM HARBOUR SIDE TOWARDS THE BRIDGE

A: DIESELLINE

B: WHITE OIL LINE

C: ABONDONED LINE

D: ABANDONED LINE

E: FUEL OIL LINE F: CRUDE OIL LINE

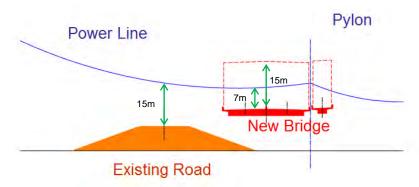
H AND J: PIPELINES LAIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTED BUND IN SIDE THE TUNNEL UNDER THE BRIDGE TO BYPASS THE LEAKING PIPELINE SECTIONS

IT ASSUMES THAT ELEVATIONS OF ALL THE PIPELINES AND RAIL ROAD WITHIN THE TUNNEL ARE SAME THE ELEVATION AT OUTSIDE OF THE TUNNEL

EARTH FILLED AREAS

Source: Ceylon Petroleum Storage Terminals Limited





Source: Ceylon Electricity Board (CEB)

Figure 2.5.5 Cross Section for Power Line and Pylon

In addition, the affected public utilities shown in Table 2.5.1 were identified through the RAP survey.

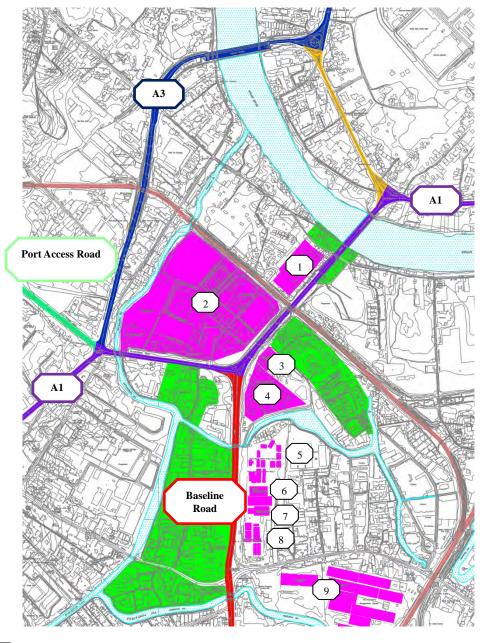
				Туре а	ind No.	of Pul	olic Utili	ties		
DS Division	G.N. Division	Telecommunicati on posts	Electricity Transmission	Lamp posts	Manhole Telecom	Name Board	Sign Board	Manhole Water	Manhole	Telecom Cable Box
	Bloemendhal	3	0	10	0	2	0	0	3	2
Colombo	Nawagampura	11	5	30	13	29	4	7	9	4
	Grandpass	4	0	5	7	2	4	0	10	1
	Orugodawatta	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kolonnawa	Sedawatta	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wadullawatta	10	22	64	4	13	10	2	4	0
Kelaniya	Peliyagoda Gangabada east	3	4	6	1	2	4	0	0	0
	Total	43	40	132	26	48	22	9	26	7

 Table 2.5.1
 Affected Public Utilities

Source: JICA Survey Team

2.5.4 Land Use

Major facilities and areas in the project site are shown in Figure 2.5.6. In the figure, Kelanithissa Thermal Power Station, Atomic Energy Authority and Automobile Engineering Training Institute will be affected by the Project. The buildings for Atomic Energy Authority and Automobile Engineering Training Institute will be able to be relocated. However, it is difficult to relocate Kelanithissa Thermal Power Station. The buildings of the Power Station will be avoided in the alignment study, although a part of the land will be affected.



Facility Name

1	Factory	6	Central Vocational Skills Development Centre
2	Kelanithissa Thermal Power Station	7	National Trade Testing Institute
3	Atomic Energy Authority	8	Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka
4	Automobile Engineering Training Institute	9	Sri Lanka Customs Storage
5	Sales Depot (State Timber Corp.)		

Residential Area



2.6 Issues of Existing Road Conditions

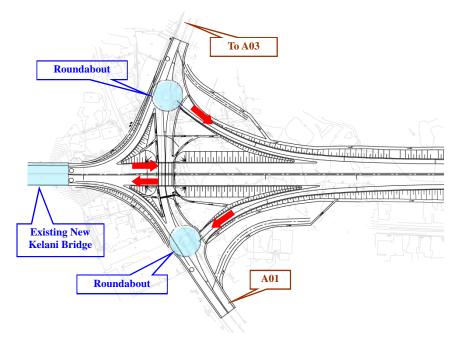
Major issues of the existing road condition are as follows.

• Three bridges across the Kelani River have been always congested, especially in morning and evening peak hours, due to a high concentration of vehicles on the bridges (see Figure 2.6.1).



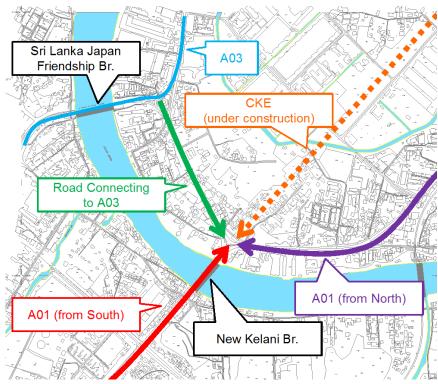
Figure 2.6.1 Three Bridges across Kelani River

- It is forecasted that traffic volume on the Kelani Bridge will increase and the Bridge will become a traffic bottleneck in this area, since some projects such as Colombo -Katunayake Expressway (CKE) (completed in 2013), Outer Circular Highway (OCH) (completed in 2015) and the expansion of existing Colombo Port (under planning) is under construction or planning.
- CKE is connected to the existing New Kelani Bridge, and ramps are connected to two adjacent roundabouts (see Figure 2.6.2). Traffic congestion around New Kelani Bridge will be worsened since a large number of vehicles from CKE, A01 Road (from north), the road connecting to A03 Road and A01 Road (from south) will concentrate in this small area (see Figure 2.6.3).

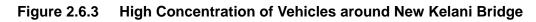


Source: CKE Construction Project

Figure 2.6.2 Area around CKE Endpoint



Source: JICA Survey Team



 Traffic volume of the Baseline Road near Orugdawatta Intersection is 95,801 veh/day (89,833 pcu/day) in 2012. The traffic capacity on the Baseline Road, which has 6-lane carriageway, is not enough even in the present condition. • The construction of the Second New Kelani Bridge and approach road (hereinafter called the Project Road) will be connected to the Baseline Road around the Orugodawatta Intersection through on/off ramps (see Figure 2.6.4). Large volume of vehicles will flow into the Baseline Road, whose capacity is already overflowed, around the Intersection.

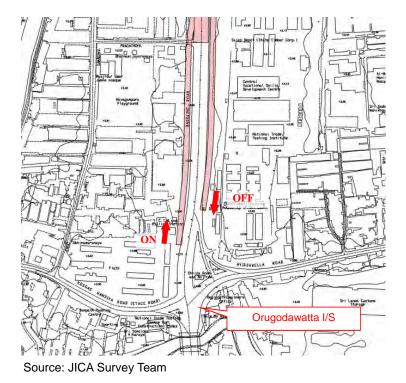


Figure 2.6.4 On/Off Ramp on Baseline Road

2.7 Purpose of the Project

The purpose of the Project is to improve the traffic situation around New Kelani Bridge.

In order to accomplish the project purpose, the Second New Kelani Bridge and approach road (the Project Road) will be constructed. Traffic situation in this area will be improved by this Project, since the traffic capacity will increase to more than double.

On the other hand, the master plan study (CoMTrans) is being carried out by JICA. Future transport network plan including road, railway and public transportation network for Colombo metropolitan region and suburbs will be presented in this project. In addition, as a part of road network in Colombo metropolitan region, the urban arterial road network is expected to be proposed in the Study.

Alignment of the Project Road as well as the type of interchanges will be determined in consideration of the connectibility to the urban arterial road network and its scalability.

In addition, as stated in "2.6 Issues of Existing Road Conditions", the traffic congestion in Baseline Road near Orugodawatta Intersection will worsen by the construction of the Project Road. Therefore, improvement of the Intersection will also be implemented in this Project.

3. TRAFFIC DEMAND FORECAST

3.1 Introduction

The survey team developed the linear regression model of passenger and freight separately, and forecasted the future traffic demand of the Project roads with future socio-economic framework based on updated observation traffic volume from the survey implemented in target area in 2013.

With the support of JICA, the "Urban Transport System Development Project for Colombo Metropolitan Region and Suburbs (CoMTrans)" has been implementing the home visit survey in the Western Province, and is developing the model of traffic demand forecast in the wide area based on the person trip from the result of the home visit survey. After completion of home visit survey and establishing the transport model, the model will be able to forecast the future traffic demands and assignments of each transport network, including the existing roads, proposed public transport network and the expansion of the road traffic network at wide area level.

Since the CoMTrans schedule is different from the one of this preparatory survey, it will be possible to verify the results of this traffic demands by the CoMTrans model later. Note that, as of the progress of CoMTrans on July 2013, the estimated future traffic demand by this survey is confirmed to be acceptable demand level in accordance with the CoMTrans directions..

3.2 Methodology for Traffic Demand Forecast

3.2.1 Dataset of Observed Traffic Volume for Traffic Demand Forecast)

Dataset of the observed traffic volume, for use of the linear regression model development is as follows:

- Previous survey on traffic volume for both direction by RDA: the year of 2006, 2010 and 2012
- This survey: the year of 2013

The traffic volume by vehicle type which crossed the point of the new Kelani Bridge and Japan Friendship Bridge were collected, and these areas are targeted for the forecast model.

Targeted vehicle type for forecast was used with six types, such as i) motor cycle, ii) 3wheeler, iii) car, iv) bus, v) truck and vi) trailer, based on the vehicle type structure in the traffic volume survey at each point.

Average vehicle occupancy was applied the average number from the observation results of CoMTrans. PCU factor was used for the value of RDA Geo Design Standards (1998).

The Table below shows the collected traffic volume data from RDA and the results of the survey by the JICA survey team in 2013.

	This Project	MB	Three Wheeler	Car + Van + Pickup	Medium + Large Truck	Container Trailer	Minibus + Large Bus		
Vehicle	RDA	MCL	TWL	CAR + VAN	LGV+R2+HG	AG3+AG4+ AG5+AG6	MBU+LBU	Total	Total
Туре	2011	Motor Bike	3-Wheeler	Car Jeep/ Pickups, Pax. Van, School Van, Delivery Van	Light Goods, Medium Goods, Heavy Goods	Multi Axle	Route Bus, Non-Route Bus, School Bus	(Vehicle)	(PCU)
Daily Traffic	Volume (Bo	oth Directio	ons)						
New	2006	13,753	8,656	36,182	9,270	362	6,179	74,402	77,695
Kelani Bridge	2010	22,233	17,700	34,104	9,137	1,406	5,905	90,485	90,576
A01,	2012	18,732	17,012	31,270	9,417	1,313	5,983	83,727	85,678
Kandy Road	2013	23,052	18,245	36,608	8,776	1,759	6,307	94,747	95,407
Japan Triandahin	2006	6,978	9,198	16,761	6,354	232	2,831	42,354	44,150
Friendship Bridge	2010	11,030	10,946	15,664	5,579	969	2,869	47,057	48,173
A03, Negombo	2012	11,389	15,897	16,090	5,515	1,189	3,052	53,132	53,822
Road	2013	11,104	12,952	14,978	4,581	1,293	2,925	47,833	48,824
A001, Kelaniya	2004	12,762	8,546	31,380	7,724	494	6,035	66,941	69,964
A003, Peliyagoda	2004	8,100	7,625	23,353	5,318	1,175	2,626	48,197	51,708

 Table 3.2.1
 Collected Traffic Volume

Note: PCU is applied by the factors (MCL=0.5, TWL=0.8, CAR+VAN=1.0, LGV/R2/HG=1.5/1.7/2.8, AG3-6=4.0, MUB/LBU=1.6/1.8, DA Geo Design Standards (1998), Multi-lane, Flat) Source: RDA (2006, 2010, 2012), JICA Survey Team (2013)

The current OD traffic volume in analyzed target network was estimated to set up the ratio for turning traffic volume of each intersection based on the traffic volume survey for each direction at each intersection conducted during this survey period on March and April, 2013.

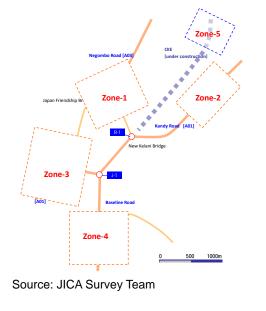


Table 3.2.2Estimated Origin-DestinationMatrix in 2013 (Daily)

Upper: Nos. of Vehicle Middle: Nos. of Large Vehicle (Truck, Bus, Trailer) Bottom: **PCU**

					BOLLOIN. PCO
O-D	Zone-1	Zone-2	Zone-3	Zone-4	Total
	0	4,544	2,986	15,307	22,837
Zone-1	(0)	(691)	(1,089)	(2,684)	(4,464)
	0	4,471	4,043	15,397	23,911
	6,535	0	5,191	23,416	35,142
Zone-2	(1,565)	(0)	(2,051)	(3,645)	(7,261)
	7,875	0	6,898	22,757	37,530
	2,716	6,692	0	4,765	14,173
Zone-3	(919)	(1,926)	(0)	(2,280)	(5,125)
	3,508	7,373	0	8,151	19,031
	10,691	25,722	4,321	0	40,734
Zone-4	(2,090)	(3,531)	(988)	(0)	(6,609)
	11,551	24,128	5,118	0	40,796
	19,942	36,958	12,948	43,488	112,886
Total	(4,574)	(6,148)	(4,128)	(8,609)	(23,459)
	22,933	35,972	16,059	46,305	121,269

Source: JICA Survey Team

3.2.2 Socio-Economic Framework

In terms of socio-economic indicator used for the framework of the future traffic volume, the population was set up for two districts related the Project roads, and GDP growth in Sri Lanka was applied since most of the country's total economic activities are concentrated in Colombo metropolitan region.

Future population was used for the value of future frame, examined in CoMTrans (the estimation by cohort analysis)

The GDP growth rate until 2017 was referred to the forecast by IMF and Central Bank of Sri Lanka (AAGR = 6.5%), and the forecast after 2018 was set up by the survey team (AAGR = 5.5 % from 2017 to 2020 and AAGR = 4.0% from 2020 to 2035).¹

The Table below shows the previous statistic data and the frame value in 2035

GDP/ Population	Unit	2001	2006	2010	2012	2013	2035 est.
GDP (base year = 2002)	(billion Sri Lanka Rupee)	1,743	2,095	2,639	3,050	3,255	8,854
Population: Colombo District	(million)	2.251	2.277	2,298	2.310	2.326	2.979
Population: Gampaha District	(million)	2.064	2.166	2.251	2.294	2.322	3.178
Population: Western Province	(million)	5.381	5.578	5.740	5.822	5.883	7.940
Source: JICA Survey Team							

Table 3.2.3 Population, GDP and Future Value

¹ IMF evaluated the value of AAGR at 7.763 in 2010, 8.257 in 2011, and estimates around 6.50 to 6.75 during 2012 to 2015 described in the World Economic Outlook Database. On the other hand, Central Bank of Sri Lanka estimates the value of AAGR at 6.5 in 2012, 7.50 in 2013, 8.0 in 2014 and 8.3 in 2015. Therefore, the Survey Team assumed that it would be moderate value, which is 6.50 in near future and become to be reduced to 4.0 because of matured economic activities.

3.2.3 Forecast Models for Passenger/Freight Traffic

Based on the observed traffic volume and socio-economic indicator, the linear regression model was formulated for future passenger and freight traffic volume in the target area.

- Passenger traffic volume model: the regression model was formulated with the total number of passenger (motor cycle, 3-wheleer, car and bus) per day, crossing the new Kelani Bridge and Japan Friendship Bridge as the dependent variable, and district population (Colombo and Gampaha) as the independent variable. The formula developed is expressed as, "Y = 0.154086 * person 157,171 (R2=0.81)²"
- Freight traffic volume model: the regression model was formulated with the total number of the freight PCU per day, crossing the new Kelani Bridge and Japan Friendship Bridge as the dependent variable, and GDP as the independent variable. The formula developed is expressed as, "Y = 5.29 * GDP + 18,832 (R2=0.80)³ ".

3.2.4 Increments of Future Traffic Demand

Based on the passenger/freight model mentioned in 3.2.3, the traffic demand in 2035 (compared to 2013) was estimated as follows, applying the future socio-economic framework.

- Passenger traffic (number of passenger basis): increased by 40% (1.40 times)
- Freight traffic (PCU basis): increased by 85% (1.85 times)

Passenger traffic volume which crosses the CMC boundary including the new Kelani Bridge and the Japan Friendship Bridge in 2035 is estimated to be increased by approximately double of 2013 according to the result from the preliminary analysis of the CoMTrans.

It can be guessed that 60% of these increased passengers by 2035 are supposed to shift by the railway modernisation, introduction of new transport system, and be diverted to the improvement of wider road network. It is also considered to secure the moving route from Kandy road to inner city especially by the development of terminal station for the new transport system as well as to improve the transport efficiency such as BRT. Based on the above discussion, these demand forecast are assessed to be reasonable one for the Project evaluation.

The freight traffic volume in 2035 is assumed to be increased by approx. 1.85 times volume since GDP per capita in Sri Lanka is increased by approx. 2.11 times. It is also assessed to be valid.

² Details are described in the annex.

³ Details are described in the annex.

3.2.5 Assumptions for Traffic Volume Estimation for each Vehicle Type

The traffic volume by vehicle type for passenger/freight traffic demand in 2035 was set up as follows.

The passenger traffic of car, motor cycle, 3-wheeler are estimated. The increased volume of passenger demand for car and bus is assumed to be increased, and the volume of motor cycle and 3-wheeler maintains status quo.

The freight traffic is assumed to be increased with same proportional of vehicle type structure.

3.2.6 Assumptions for Traffic Volume Development to/from CKE

For the traffic volume of the CKE after the operation, the traffic volume at the peak hour in 2032 is estimated in the feasibility study of the CKE (the direction of inflow to urban area: 2,566 vehicle/hour (of which large-truck and trailer 593 vehicle/hour)). From the viewpoint of traffic network, the traffic which pass through the same section of the CKE is considered a) shift from A01 (Kandy Road), b) shift from A03 (Negombo Road), and c) induced traffic volume by development of the CKE and the Kandy Expressway. For the survey, the following traffic is assumed that the vehicles, using A01 and A03 will shift to CKE, and the rest are considered the induced traffic volume by the operation of CKE.

- The car, truck and trailer, using A01 are assumed to pass the Project road which connects to the CKE section with free charge. Because of the same length from Kandy road to the Project road by using CKE free section or current A01 road, a half number of buses from Kandy are assumed to use the Project road (for the reference, according to the survey on the bus operation number by route in CoMTrans, the ratio for the number of operation route on A01 and B104⁴ is 7:3). The ratio for turning traffic volume at Kelanitissa Interchange (J-1) in Project road is 76% in the direction to port access, and 24% in the direction to the Baseline Road.
- Of which the traffic using A03, the traffic which goes to south, using the Baseline Road will shift to the CKE route.
- The motor cycle and 3-wheeler are assumed not to pass the CKE and the Project road.
- OD traffic volume of induced traffic volume is assumed to follow the origin-destination trip pattern, considering that A01 road as the main destination is the traffic generation/attraction zone.

⁴ B104 is the B-class road which runs from 4th mile post junction to east along the right side of the Kelani river.

3.2.7 Future Traffic Volume

The future traffic volume (2035) is estimated as the table below. The traffic volume in the year of 2020 for the start of operation and that in the year of 2022 and other interval years are also estimated based on the traffic forecast in 2035.

				Unit	: vehicle/day (tru	ick and trailer)	
		New Kelani	New Bridge	To Port A	Access	Deservice	
Year/project with an	id without	Bridge 【Existing】	[Elevated]	[Existing]	[Elevated]	Base Line	
Current condition (2	013)	92,700 (17,900)	N/A	27,100 (9,300)	N/A	86,400 (15,300)	
2020	With	67,000 (12,000)	51,600 (12,100)	34,100 (13,200)	10,200 (5,400)	107,200 (18,400)	
(start of operation)	Without	118,600 (24,100)	N/A	44,300 (18,600)	N/A	107,200 (18,400)	
2022	With	67,900 (12,000)	58,100 (13,800)	35,800 (14,200)	11,800 (6,300)	113,400 (19,500)	
(two years after the operation)	Without	126,000 (25,900)	N/A	47,600 (20,500)	N/A	113,400 (19,500)	
2025	With	71,900 (13,100)	37,900 (16,100)	39,700 (16,200)	14,000 (7,800)	124,900 (21,400)	
2025	Without	140,000 (29,200)	N/A	53,700 (24,000)	N/A	124,900 (21,400)	
2030	With	73,500 (13,200)	83,500 (20,000)	43,700 (18,400)	17,600 (10,000)	139,300 (23,900)	
2030	Without	157,000 (33,200)	N/A	61,300 (28,400)	N/A	139,300 (23,900)	
2035	With	73,700 (12,900)	100,500 (24,400)	47,300 (20,500)	21,600 (12,300)	153,700 (26,300)	
2000	Without	174,200 (37,300)	N/A	68,900 (32,800)	N/A	153,700 (26,300)	

 Table 3.2.4
 Traffic Volume for Both Direction

Source: JICA Survey Team

If the Project road (new bridge and elevated roads) is not implemented, the traffic demand in the direction to existing new Kelani Bridge (vehicle base) will be increased by 1.28 times in 2020 and 1.88 times in 2035, compared to the traffic demand in 2013. (If the Project road is implemented, the traffic volume will be decreased by 0.72 times and 0.79 times respectively.)

3.3 Required Functions for Lanes for Project Sections

In order to examine the necessary lanes of the project target section, the PCU (one side at the peak hour) in 2035 is estimated based on the demand forecast.

	New Kelani	New Bridge To Port Access		Base	Line	
	Bridge 【Existing】	[Elevated]	[Existing]	[Elevated]	On/Off	Inflow to Intersection
2035	42,240 [3,800]	54,960 [4,950] 3 lane	35,880 [3,230]	16,850 [1,520] 2 lane	38,410 [3,460] 2 lane	83,520 [7,520]

Table 3.3.1Estimated Future Peak Hour PCU in 2035

Future traffic demand of the Project road is approx. 54,960 PCU/day for one side. After multiplying by the rate at peak hour (9%), the traffic demand of main lane at the peak hour is 4,950 PCU/hour, 1,520 PCU/hour for the elevated part in the direction to port access and 3,460 PCU/hour for on/off section in direction to the Baseline Road.

In the case that capacity of multi-lane road per lane is 2,000 PCU/hr./lane, and capacity limitation of the two lanes roads for both directions is 1,400 PCU/hr./lane, six lanes roads for both directions in the section of main lane and four lanes roads for both directions in the section to port access and the on/off section to baseline are necessary to operate.

4. OUTLINE DESIGN AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS

4.1 Design Standard

4.1.1 Road Design Standard

(1) Geometric Design Criteria for the Main Line and the Port Access Road

The Project Road should be designed in consideration of the connectibility to future urban arterial road network plan as well as the scalability.

Since the urban arterial road is likely to be developed as an expressway, the Project Road is designed in accordance with an expressway design criteria.

Design of the Main Line and the Port Access Road is carried out based on the Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard in Japan, since in Sri Lanka, there is no design standard for expressway in urban area.

60 km/h is applied as the design speed of the Road according to the Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard. Geometric design criteria for the Main Line and the Port Access Road are shown in Table 4.1.1.

11		Criteria		Adopted	Dements
Item	Desirable	Standard	Absolute	Value	Remark
Design Speed		60 km/h		60 km/h	
Min. Horizontal Curve Radius (m)	200	150	120	300	
Min. Horizontal Curve length (m)		700/ø	100	110	
Min. Transition Curve Length (m)		50		51	
Min. Radius without Transition Curve (m)		1000	600	1500	
Min. Radius without Superelevation (m)		3000		-	R=V^2/127(I+f) =60^2/127(-0.025 +0.035)≈3000
Max. Grade (%)		4	4-5_500m	5.0_238m	
			5-6_400m		
			6-7_300m		
			7-8_200m		
Min. Vertical Curve Length (m)		50		60	
Min. K value (Crest)		20	14	27	
Min. K value (Sag)		15	10	17	
Max. Superelevation (%)		10.0		6.0	Depending on RDA's recommendation, max. 6.0 %
Superelevation to Horizontal		6.0			R=120-410m
Curve (%)		5.0			R=410-530m
		4.0			R=530-710m
		3.0			R=710-1040m
		2.0			R=1040-1330m
Max. Ratio for Superelevation Development		1/125		1/126	
Stopping Sight Distance (m)		85	75	>85	

Table 4.1.1 Geometric Design Criteria for the Main Line and the Port Access Road

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

(2) Geometric Design Criteria for Ramp

Ramp design in the Road is also carried out based on the Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard in Japan.

40 km/h is applied as the design speed of the ramp according to the Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard. Geometric design criteria for the ramp are shown in Table 4.1.2.

			Criteria		Adopted	
	Item	Desirable	Standard	Absolute	Value	Remark
Design Speed			40 km/h		40 km/h	
Main	Min. Horizontal Curve		550	200	450	
line in	Radius (m)					
IC	Max. Grade (%)		2.5	5	2.1	
Section	Min. K value (Crest)		50	25	69	
	Min. K value (Sag)		30	15	83	
Min. Horiz	zontal Curve Radius (m)		50	40	50	
Min. Para	meter of Spiral Curve		40		52	
Min. Radi	us without Transition		500	300	300	
Curve (m						
	us without		1300		-	R=V^2/127(I+f)
Superelev	vation (m)					=40^2/127(-0.025
						+0.035)≈1300
Max. Gra	de (%)		7.0	7-8_400m	7.0	
				8-9_300m		
				9-		
				10_200m		
	cal Curve Length (m)		35		50	
	lue (Crest)		4.5		8.1	
Min. K va			4.5		8.4	
Max. Sup	erelevation (%)		10.0		6.0	Depending on RDA's
						recommendation, max. 6.0 %
Superelev	vation to Horizontal		6.0			R=40-180m
Curve (%)		5.0			R=180-230m
			4.0			R=230-320m
			3.0			R=320-460m
			2.0			R=460-600m
	o for Superelevation		1/100		1/100	
Developn						
	Sight Distance (m)		50	40	>50	
Acceleration Length (1-lane) (m)			120		120	
Acceleration Length (2-lane) (m)			180		180	
	tion Length (1-lane) (m)		90		90	
	tion Length (2-lane) (m)		140		140	
Taper Lei			60		60	
Exit Angle	e		1/15-1/20		1/15	

 Table 4.1.2
 Geometric Design Criteria for the Ramp

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

(3) Geometric Design Criteria for Local Roads

Local road is improved in some sections according to the Project Road construction.

Local road design is carried out based on the Geometric Design Standards of Roads, Road Development Authority, 1998. Geometric design criteria for the local road are shown in Table 4.1.3.

Item					Crit	eria					Remark
Road Class			4		E	3	С	[)	Е	
Road Type	R0	R1	R2	R3	R2	R3	R4	R4	R5	R5	
Design Speed (km/h)	70	70	70	60	70	60	50	50	40	40	For flat terrain in urban
Cross Fall (%)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	For Asphalt Pavement
Carriageway Width (m)	10.5x2	7.4x2	7.4x2	3.7x2	7.4x2	3.7x2	3.1x2	3.1x2	3.5	3.5	
Shoulder Width (m)	3.0x2	3.0x2	3.0x2	3.0x2	3.0x2	3.0x2	2.4x2	2.4x2	2.4x2	2.4x2	
Drain Width (m)	0.9x2	1.5x2	0.9x2								
Berm (m)		1.0x2	0.6x2		0.6x2		1.2x2	1.2x2			
Stopping Sight Distance (m)	115	115	115	85	115	85	65	65	45	45	
Max. Superelevation (%)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	For flat terrain
Min. Horizontal Radius (m)	185	185	185	130	185	130	90	90	55	55	
Min. Horizontal Radius without Superelevation (m)	1105	1105	1105	810	1105	810	565	565	360	360	For Open
Max. Vertical Gradient (%)	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	9	9	9	For flat terrain
Min. Vertical Curve Length (m)	60	60	60	50	60	50	50	50	40	40	

 Table 4.1.3
 Geometric Design Criteria for the Local Road

Source: Geometric Design Standards of Roads, Road Development Authority

(4) Typical Cross Section

Typical Cross Sections for respective sections in the Project Road are shown in Table 4.1.4 and Figure 4.1.1 to Figure 4.1.9.

Table 4.1.4	Cross Section Component on the Main Line, the Port Access Road and
	the Ramp

Section	Median or Right Shoulder	Carriageway	Left Shoulder	Total	Note
Main Line, Earth Work (6-lane)	3.5	3.75 x 3	3.0 x 2	32.0	 Follow CKE's cross section.
Main Line, Bridge (6-lane)	3.0	3.5 x 3	1.75 x 2	27.5	- Narrower shoulder for structure.
Port Access Road, Bridge (4-lane)	3.0	3.5 x 2	1.75 x 2	20.5	 Narrower shoulder for structure.
Ramp (1-lane)	1.0	3.5	2.5 x 2	7.0	
Ramp (2-lane)	-	3.5 x 2	0.75 x 2	8.5	- Narrower shoulder for 2-lane.
Ramp (Temporary 2-lane)	-	3.25 x 2	0.25 x 2	7.0	 Same total width as 1-lane. Depending on RDA's recommendation.

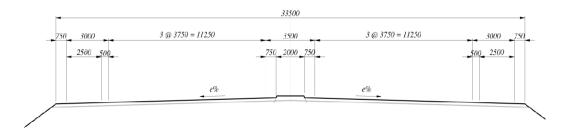


Figure 4.1.1 Typical Cross Section for CKE Earthwork (6-lane)

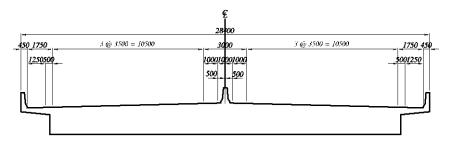


Figure 4.1.2 Typical Cross Section for Main Line Bridge (6-lane)

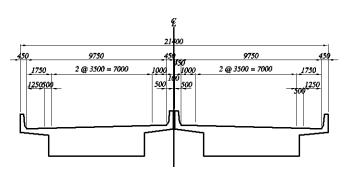


Figure 4.1.3 Typical Cross Section for Port Access Road Bridge (4-lane)

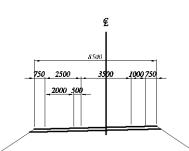


Figure 4.1.4 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (1-lane, Earth Work)

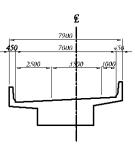


Figure 4.1.5 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (1-lane, Bridge)

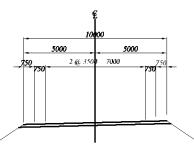


Figure 4.1.6 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (2-lane, Earth Work)

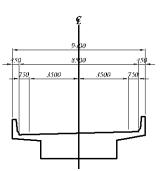


Figure 4.1.7 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (2-lane, Bridge)

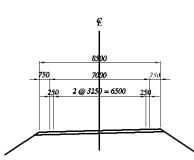


Figure 4.1.8 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (Temporary 2-lane, Earth Work)

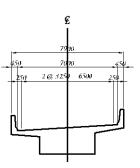


Figure 4.1.9 Typical Cross Section for Ramp (Temporary 2-lane, Bridge)

4.1.2 Bridge Design Standard

Applicable design standards

- Geometric Design Standards of Roads (1998)
- Bridge Design Manual (1997)
- British Standard BS 5400-2 (1978)
- Design Standards of Structures (The Outer Circular Highway to the City of Colombo)

Design loads

Bridges in Sri Lanka do not need to be designed for effects due to earthquakes as Sri Lanka is not in a zone affected by earthquakes. Generally the loading is to conform and applied

according to BS 5400 part 2. Bridges should be able to resist the effects of the loads and actions as listed below.

- Dead Load / Superimposed Dead Load
- Earth Pressure
- Live Loads
- Braking & Traction of vehicle
- Water current
- Floating debris & Impact
- Wind
- Temperature
- Shrinkage and Creep

(1) Dead Load/ Superimposed Dead Load

Dead load/ superimposed dead load include self-weight, sidewalks, handrails, etc. The nominal dead load/ superimposed dead load initially assumed shall be accurately checked with the actual weights to be used in construction.

(2) Earth Pressure on retaining structure

The earth pressure acting on the abutment shall be considered by only active earth pressure, not include the resistance by passive earth pressure. Coefficient of earth pressure Ka is calculated as follows:

Ka = $(1 - \sin \theta) / (1 + \sin \theta) = 0.333$ Where, θ : friction angle of back fill soil = 30 degree

The effect of live load surcharge shall be considered below:

HA Live Load	10.0 kN/m2
HB Live Load (30 units)	12.5 kN/m2

```
(3) Live Load
```

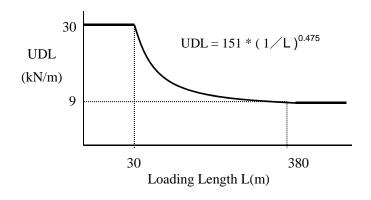
The following loads given in BS5400-2 are used for the bridge design based on Bridge Design Manual, RDA.

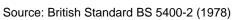
• All bridges should be designed to resist the effect of HA loading specified in the relevant code. HA loading is a formula loading – normal traffic, and including impact.

 Bridges should be able to resist the effect of 30 units of HB loading for A & B class of roads. And always the HB vehicle is to straddle two notional lane widths. HB loading is an abnormal vehicle unit loading including impact.

HA Load: Type HA loading consists of three load types.

- Uniformly Distributed Load (UDL) (Figure 4.1.10)
- Knife Edge Load (KEL) : 120 kN / lane
- Single Wheel Load : 100 kN at the most severe position

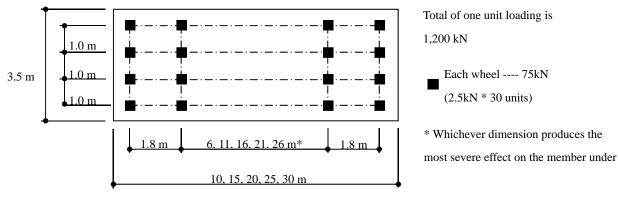




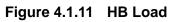


HB Load

30 units of HB loads should be applied in design. Figure 4.1.11 shows the plan and axle arrangement for one unit of nominal HB loading.







The overall length of one unit shall be taken as 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 m for inner axle spacings of 6, 11, 16, 21, 26 m respectively, and the effect of the most severe case shall be adopted.

Notional Lanes

For this Project, the following carriageway widths, 13.25m, 9.75m for major bridges or viaducts (dual carriageways) and 7m, 6m for minor bridges (single carriageway) are used. The notional widths are calculated according to BS 5400-2 as below:

Major Bridges or Viaducts

w = 13.25 m / 4 notional lanes = 3.3125 m

w = 9.75 m / 3 notional lanes = 3.25 m

Minor Bridges

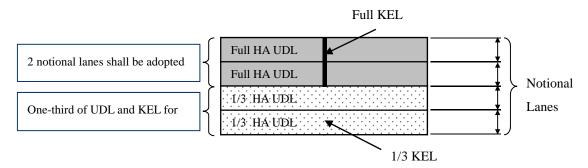
w = 7 m / 2 notional lanes = 3.5 m

w = 6 m / 2 notional lanes = 3 m

Application of Type HA & HB Loading

• Type HA loading

Type HA UDL and KEL loads shall be applied to two notional lanes in the appropriate parts of the influence line for the element or member under consideration and one-third type HA UDL and KEL loads shall be similarly applied to all other notional lanes. The KEL shall be applied at one point only in the loaded length of each notional lane.



Source: British Standard BS 5400-2 (1978)

Figure 4.1.12 Type HA Loading

• Type HB and HA loading combined

HB vehicle shall be positioned to straddle two notional lanes and no other primary live loading shall be considered for 25 m in front of, to 25 m behind. And HA loading shall be associated.

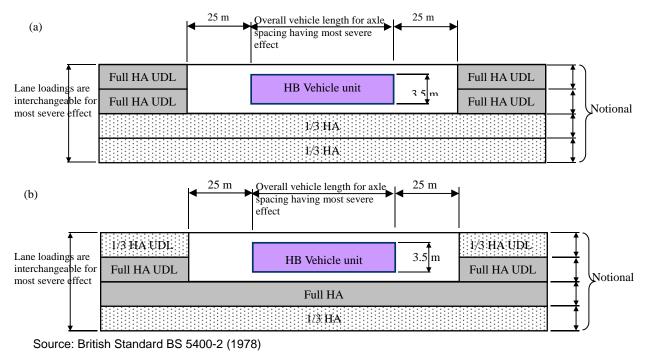


Figure 4.1.13 Type HB and HA combined

(4) Sub Live Load

Centrifugal Load

The nominal centrifugal load Fc and associated vertical load Vc shall be taken for curved bridge and structures.

Fc = 30,000 / (r + 150) kN

Vc = 300 kN, distributed uniformly over the notional lane for a length of 5m Where, r: the radius of curvature of the lane (m)

Longitudinal Load

The longitudinal force resulting from traction or braking shall be taken.

HAPa = 200 + 8 * L (< 700)kN HBPb =25% of HB vertical load kN Where, L: the loading length (m)

Skidding Load

Horizontal load of 250 kN due to skidding shall be taken in design with HA load.

Vehicle Collision Loads

Collision with Parapets:

Four wheels of 25 units of HB loading (250 kN = (2.5 kN x 25 units x 4 wheels)) shall be considered in any position.

Collision with Bridge Supports:

For the vehicle collision load on supports is given as follow:

 Table 4.1.5
 Collision Loads on Support of Bridges over Highway

	Load Nominal to	Load Parallel to	
	the Carriageway	the Carriageway	Point of Application on Bridge Support
	Below	Below	
Load Transmitted from Guardrail	150 kN	50 kN	Any one bracket attachment point, or for free standing fences, any one point 0.75 m above carriageway level
Residual Load above Guardrail	100 kN	100 kN	At the most severe point between 1 m and 3 m above carriageway level

Source: British Standard BS 5400-2 (1978)

(5) Horizontal Forces due to Water Current

According to Bridge Design Manual (RDA), on piers parallel to the direction of the water current, the intensity of pressure is given by:

$$P = K * W * V^2 / (2g)$$

$$= 52 * K * V^2$$

Where, P : intensity of pressure due to the water current (N/m²)

- W : unit weight of water (N/m^3)
- V : velocity of current at the point where the pressure intensity is being calculated (m/sec)
- g : acceleration of gravity (m/sec²)
- K : a constant depending on the shape of pier as follows:

Type of Pier	К
Square Ended Pier	1.50
Circular Piers or Semi Circular Cutwaters	0.66
Triangular Cutwaters	0.50 to 0.90
Trestle Type Piers	1.25

Source: British Standard BS 5400-2 (1978)

(6) Floating Debris and log Impact

Floating Debris:

Where debris is likely, allowance shall be made for the force exerted by a minimum depth of 1.2 m debris. The length of the debris applied to any one pier shall be one half of the sum of the adjacent spans with maximum 22.0 m where the deck is not submerged.

For debris the formula for water current shall be used the value of the constant K = 1.0.

Log Impact

Impact force shall be calculated by RDA manual

P = 0.1 * W * V Where, P : collision force (kN) W : weight of drifting item (kN) ~ assumed 20 kN V : surface velocity of the water (m/s)

(7) Wind Load

Wind load P shall be given the following formula according to BS 5400 Part-2.

Wind gust speed: The maximum wind gust speed shall be taken as:

vc = v * K1 * S1 * S2
where; v : mean hourly wind speed (m/s) = 22.2 m/s ~ "Zone 3"
K1 : wind coefficient related to the return period = 1.00 ~ "120 years"
S1 : funneling factor = 1.0 ~ "General"
S2 : gust factor;

Nominal Transverse Wind Load

The nominal transverse wind load Pt and PL shall be taken as acting at the centroids of the appropriate areas and horizontally unless local conditions change the direction of the wind, and shall be derived from:

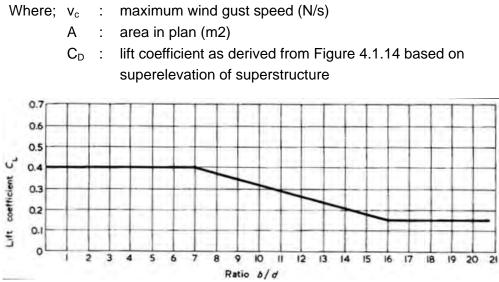
 $\begin{array}{rcl} \mbox{Pt or } P_{L}\mbox{=} q \ ^{*} A \ ^{*} C_{D}\mbox{=} 0.613 \ ^{*} v_{c}^{\ ^{2}} \ ^{*} A \ ^{*} C_{D} \\ \mbox{Where;} & v_{c} & : & \mbox{maximum wind gust speed (N/s)} \\ & A & : & \mbox{solid area (m2)} \\ & C_{D} & : & \mbox{drag coefficient, ratio b/d} \end{array}$

Pt means transverse direction and P_L means longitudinal direction.

Nominal Vertical Wind Load

An upward or downward nominal vertical wind load Pv (N), acting at the centroids of the appropriate areas, for all superstructures shall be derived the following formula;

Pt or $P_L = q * A * C_D = 0.613 * v_c^2 * A * C_D$



Source: British Standard BS 5400-2 (1978)

Figure 4.1.14 Lift Coefficient

Load Combination

The wind loads Pt, PL and Pv shall be considered the combination of following 4 cases;

- Pt alone
- Pt in combination with +/- Pv
- PL alone
- 0.5*Pt in combination with PL +/- 0.5*Pv
- (8) Temperature

Effective Bridge Temperature

According to Bridge Design Manual (RDA), Isotherms map, maximum/minimum shade air temperatures for the bridge design, a 120 years return period shall be considered as

- Maximum shade air temperature 35 degree (°C)
- Minimum shade air temperature 20 degree (°C)
- Mean temperature of 27.5 degree (°C) is applied, and plus/minus (+/-) 7.5 degrees temperature change is considered.

(9) Creep and Shrinkage

Effects of creep and shrinkage shall be conformed with BS 5400: Part 4 Appendix C or BS 8110: Part 2.

Effect of Creep

Creep strain in concrete $\triangle cc$ is calculated as follows.

*
stress due to permanent force (constant stress)
modulus of elasticity of concrete at the age of 28 days
creep coefficient of concrete

Effect of Shrinkage

Coefficient of shrinkage for concrete will be taken as 0.0002

Design Standard for Detail Design

It shall be designed by reference to the latest British Standard in Detail Design.

4.2 Selecting Procedure of Alternative Options

The most appropriate option is selected by a two-staged evaluation in the following manner.

(1) First Evaluation

The most appropriate route including main bridge location across the Kelani River is selected in the first evaluation.

Outline design is carried out for the alternative routes using existing 1/2000 topographic maps from Survey Department and satellite images. Multi-criteria including following evaluation items is used for the selection of the route.

- Connectibility to urban arterial road network plan
- Effect on reducing traffic congestion on existing traffic
- Construction cost
- Construction period
- Constructability
- Environmental and social impacts
- (2) Second Evaluation

In the second evaluation, the most appropriate bridge type is selected for the selected route in the first evaluation.

Outline design is carried out for the alternative bridge types. Multi-criteria including following evaluation items is used for the selection of the bridge type.

- Aesthetics
- Scouring at bridge piers
- Constructability
- Construction period
- Construction cost
- Others

The most appropriate option for the Project Road is determined based on the result of above two-staged evaluation.

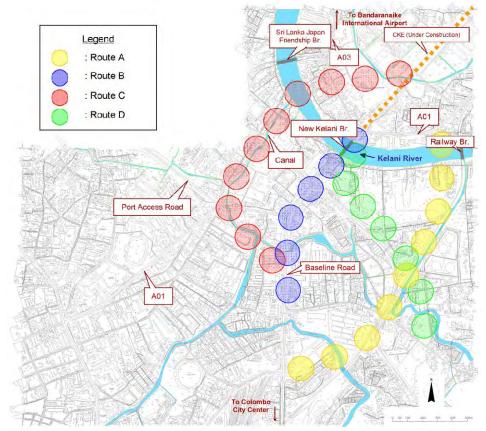
4.3 Selection of the Route

4.3.1 Alternative Routes

Following four alternative routes are prepared. Schematic view for the alternative routes is shown in Figure 4.3.1.

- (1) Alternative Route A
- The Project Road is constructed along the existing railway.
- Baseline Road and CKE are connected by the Project Road.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured
- The Project Road is connected to CKE by a new junction.
- New bridge across the Kelani River is constructed along the existing railway bridge.
- (2) Alternative Route B
- The Project Road is constructed along and above the Baseline Road.
- Baseline Road and CKE are connected by the Project Road.
- New elevated port access road is constructed as a part of urban arterial road network.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured
- The Project Road is connected to the end point of CKE directly.
- New bridge across the Kelani River is constructed along the existing New Kelani Bridge.
- (3) Alternative Route C
- The Project Road is constructed above the existing canal.
- Baseline Road and CKE are connected by the Project Road.
- New elevated port access road is constructed as a part of urban arterial road network.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured
- The Project Road is connected to CKE by a new junction.
- New bridge across the Kelani River is constructed near the existing Friendship Bridge.

- (4) Alternative Route D
- This alternative route was proposed by the Road Development Authority (hereinafter called RDA).
- The Project Road is constructed along the Baseline Road and in the residential area.
- Avissawella Road (a crossing road of Baseline Road) and CKE are connected by the Project Road.
- New elevated port access road is constructed as a part of urban arterial road network.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured
- The Project Road is connected to the end point of CKE directly.
- New bridge across the Kelani River is constructed along the existing New Kelani Bridge.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.3.1 Schematic View for the Alternative Routes

4.3.2 Outline Design of the Routes

Outline design is carried out for four alternative routes based on the 1/2000 topographic map. Plan views of the routes are shown in Figure 4.3.2 to 4.3.5.

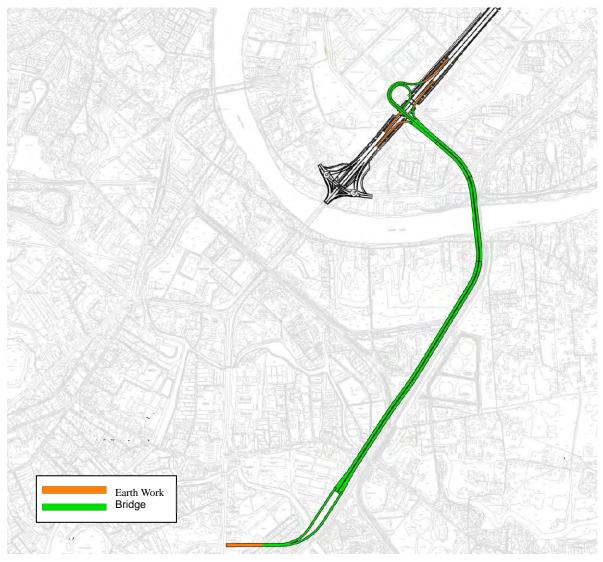


Figure 4.3.2 Plan View for Alternative Route A

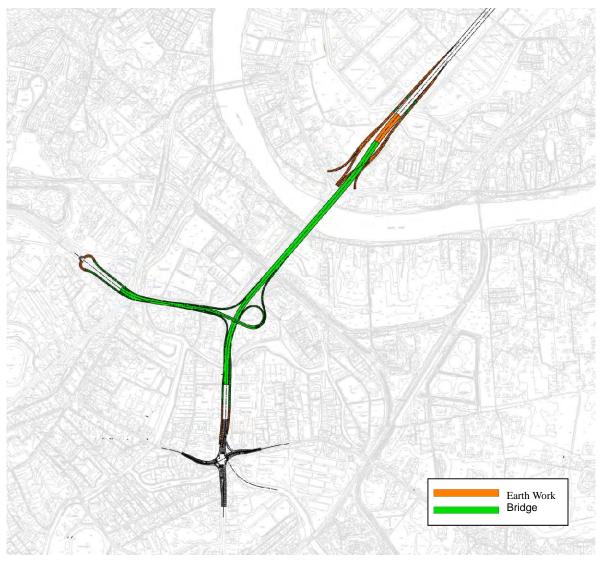
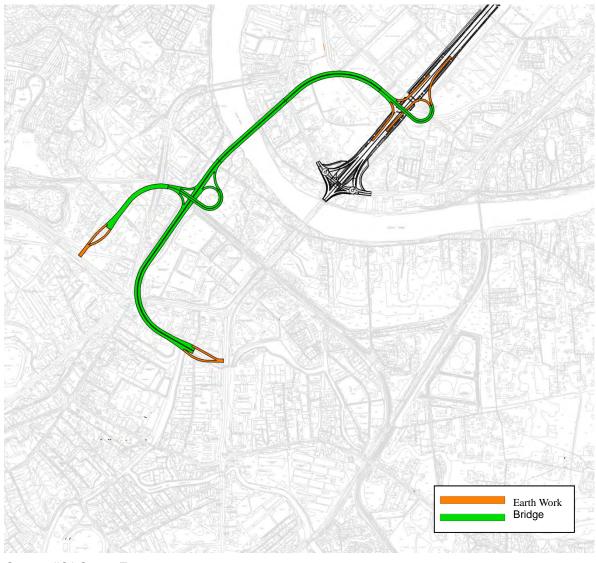
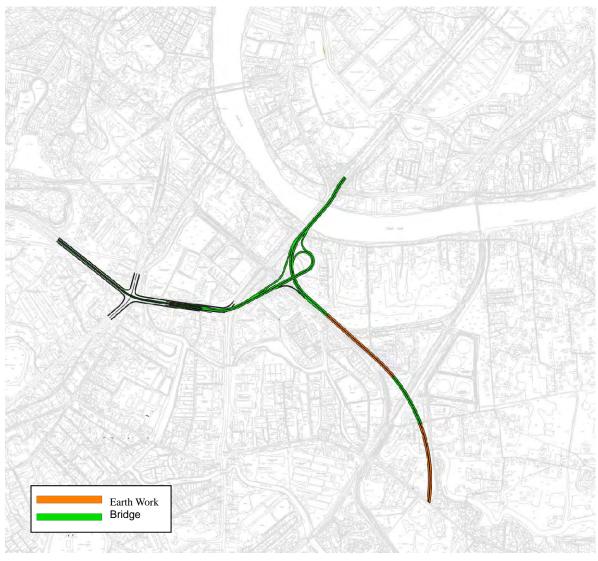


Figure 4.3.3 Plan View for Alternative Route B



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.3.4 Plan View for Alternative Route C





4.3.3 Evaluation of the Routes

Four alternative routes were evaluated based on the multi-criteria.

Summary of evaluation is shown in Table 4.3.1. As a result, "Alternative Route B" was selected as the most appropriate route for the Project Road from the following viewpoints.

- The Project Road is connected directly to CKE.
- Future scalability to the south is ensured.
- Port Access Road as a part of urban arterial road network is provided.
- Reduction of traffic congestion in the project area such as A1, A3 and Baseline Roads is expected.
- Environmental impact of Alternative B is smaller than that of other alternatives.
- Number of the affected structure is smallest among alternatives.

	Alternative A		Alternative B		Alternative C		Alternative D	
Summary	 Main line: along the existing rallway Junction: Main line - CKE Onloff ramp: from/to Baseline Road 	Main line: Port access: Junction: On/off ramp:	along and above the existing road above the existing road Main line - Port Access Road from to Baseline Road from to port area	• • • •	Main line: above the existing canal Port access: in the commercial area Junction: Main line - Ort Access Road Main line - Port Access Road Main line - Port Access Road Chronif ramp: from No area	_	Main line: along the existing road and in Port access: above the existing road Junction: Main line - Port Access Road Onroff ramp: fromtho Arysevella Road fromtho ond area	
Plan View			Set.					
Length	Main line: 2.2 km	Main line: 1.6 km New Port Access	Main line: 1.6 km. New Port Access Road: 0.7 km	••	 Main line: 2.3 km. New Port Access Road: 0.5 km 		Main line: 2.0 km. New Port Access Road: 1.4 km	
Urban Arterial Road Network Plan	 The Project Read is connected to CKE by a junction (not directly). Poir Access Road as a part of urban arreal road revorvis is not provided. Future scatability to the south is resurred, but the distance would be inoger (higher cost and increased land acquisition). Readurion of traffic congestion in Baseline 	The Project CKE Port Acces Port Acces arterial road Future scale Poor e Reduction o		· · · ·		Poor	 The Project Road is connected directly to CKE Poir Access Road as a part of urban Poir Access Road as a part of urban arterlationad mexorkis provided. Future satishafity to the south is ensured. but the distance would be longer (higher cost and increased land acquisition). Reduction of traffic congestion in Baseline. 	Poor
Traffic Congestion on Existing Traffic	And is systered since the vehicles running Baseline Road can easily access to the Project Road. Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected (existing) New Kehani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected since most vehicles fromtho CKE use the Project Road. Reduction of traffic congestion in A03 road is limited in the project tract. since the new road is farritrom A03 road.	Rada is expression each running Baseline Rod to the Project Road extender of a traffic existing New KK Roundabour at the expedied since most use the Project Road use the Project Road	card is expreted since the vehicles running Baseline Road can easily access to the Project Road the Project Road (existing New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected since most vehicles fromtic CKE use the Project Road.	• 00 00	running Baselina Road can easily access to the Project Road. Reduction of traffic congestion in AD1 (existing New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) is expected since most vehicles from/to CKE use the Project Road.	80	Road is expreded since wheleas moving towards the east side could use Project Road instead of Baseline Road. Road instead of Baseline Road. Reaction of intraffic congestion in AOI (existing New Kelani Bridge and Roundabout at the end of CKE) can be expreded but is limited since only those moving to the east side would use Project Road. Taffic congestion in Avissawella Road will worsen.	D D
Construction Cost	 24,543 million RS 70 843 	Cood • 27,433 million RS	on RS	ц га • •	 30,590 million RS (1.10) 	a D	25,009 million RS // 941	200
Construction Period	36 months	• •				Fair	36 months	Fair
Constructability Environmental Impacts	 Traffic control is not required in Baseline Road during construction. Impact on noise and air quality will be increased along the Project Road since the Project Road will be newly constructed in residential and commercial area. 	• •	Traffic control is required in Baseline Road during construction. There is a possibility that impact on noise and air quality will be increased along the and air quality will be increased along the Project Road. although the Project Road will be constructed along and above the existing road				 Traffic control is not required in Baseline Road during construction. Impact on noise and air quality will be increased along the Project Road since the Project Road will be newly constructed in residential and commercial area. 	000
Social Impacts	 355 structures including 12 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is not required. 	 Four 325 structures includi structures are affected. Relocation of Autom Fair Training Institute is requ 	225 structures including 4 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is required.	e ie	 404 structures including 9 and excale structures are affected Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is not required. 		 394 structures including 3 large scale structures are affected. Relocation of Automobile Engineering Training Institute is not required. 	Tai I
Evaluation			Recommended					

4.4 Optimization of the Selected Route

In addition to selection of the route from four alternatives, namely Route A, B, C and D, the following studies are carried out for the optimization of the route.

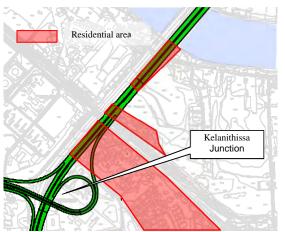
- Optimization of the main line alignment
- Optimization of the Orugodawatta Intersection plan
- Optimization of the Ingurukade Interchange type
- Optimization of the Kelanithissa Junction
- Optimization of the CKE Interchange

4.4.1 Main Line Alignment

A large number of houses will be affected by the Project Road, especially in the southern area of the Kelani River along the Baseline Road (see Figure 4.4.1). In order to reduce the number of affected houses, following three alternative routes were prepared, and evaluated based on the multi-criteria.

(1) Alternative Route B-1 (Original)

Approach road (viaduct) is constructed along the Baseline Road between the Kelani River and Kelanithissa Junction (see Figure 4.4.2).



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.4.1 Residential Area along the Baseline Road

(2) Alternative Route B-2

Approach road (viaduct) is constructed above the Baseline Road by shifting the alignment at the south end of the new bridge (see Figure 4.4.3).

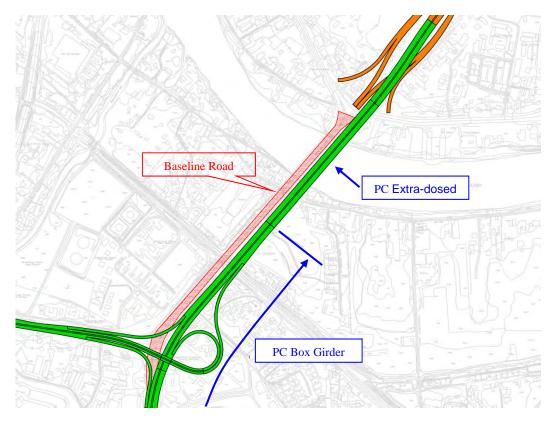
(3) Alternative Route B-3

Approach road (viaduct) is constructed above the Baseline Road including existing New Kelani Bridge section (see Figure 4.4.4).

Summary of evaluation is shown in Table 4.4.1. As a result, "Alternative Route B-1 (Original)" was selected as the most appropriate route from the following viewpoints.

• Construction cost is the cheapest among alternatives.

- It is required to construct the approach bridge (viaduct) with taking care of existing traffic flow in only a small part of the road.
- Although the number of affected houses is large, almost all of the houses in this area are occupied by informal occupiers, and it is planned that they will relocate to new houses which will be provided by the government.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.4.2 Plan View for Alternative Route B-1

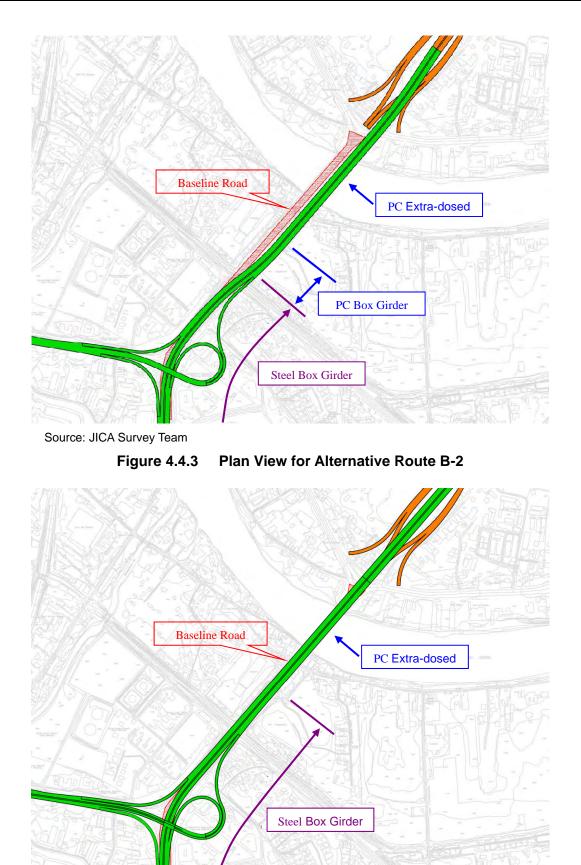


Figure 4.4.4 Plan View for Alternative Route B-3

bridae (2nd New Kelani Bridae) is
• Approach road (viaduct) is constructed along Bridge. • Approach road (viaduct) is constructed along the Baseline Road between the Kelani River and Kelanittisa Junction.
2
 7,304 million RS (1.00)
36 months
 1 s-curve is required at the end of CKE.
 It is required to construct the approach bridge (viaduct) with taking care of existing traffic flow in only a small part of the road.
569 structures are affected.
Recommended

 Table 4.4.1
 Evaluation of Main Line Alignment

4.4.2 Orugodawatta Intersection

In the Preliminary Design Study for the 2nd New Kelani Bridge Project, RDA, 2012 (hereinafter called the Pre-preliminary Design (2012)), 4-lane flyover was proposed at Orugodawatta Intersection in order to alleviate the traffic congestion after the Project Road is constructed.

However, a large number of buildings will be affected by the flyover in this area. In order to reduce the number of affected buildings, following three alternatives were prepared, and evaluated based on the multi-criteria.

(1) Alternative 1: 4-lane Flyover

4-lane Flyover is constructed on the crossing road, namely Stace Road and Avissawella Road. In addition, intersection improvement is carried out, since traffic congestion is not solved by the flyover construction only(see Figure 4.4.5).

(2) Alternative 2: 2-lane Flyover

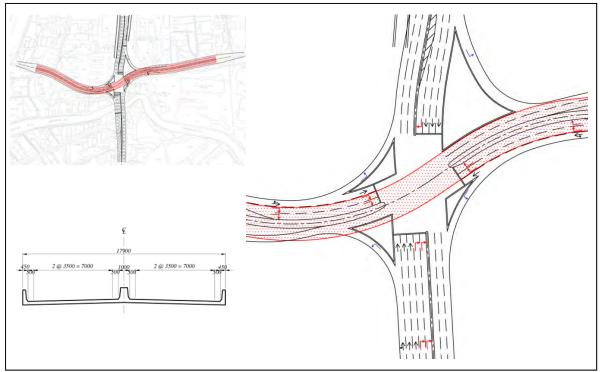
2-lane Flyover is constructed on the crossing road, namely Stace Road and Avissawella Road. In addition, intersection improvement is carried out, since traffic congestion is not solved by the flyover construction only (see Figure 4.4.6).

(3) Alternative 3: Intersection Improvement

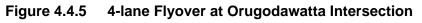
Only intersection improvement is carried out without construction of the flyover (see Figure 4.4.7).

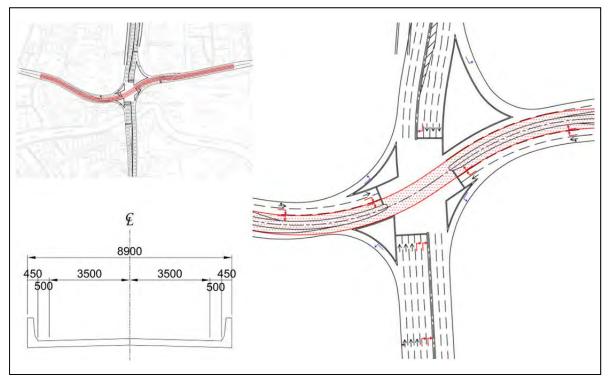
Summary of evaluation is shown in Table 4.4.2. As a result, "Alternative 3: Intersection Improvement" was selected as the most appropriate option from the following viewpoints.

- Construction cost is the cheapest among alternatives.
- Construction in the difficult conditions is not required.
- Number of affected building is the smallest among alternatives.
- Volume capacity ratio (V/C) of at-grade intersection is improved from the existing condition (V/C: 2.0), although V/C will not be less than 1.0.
- V/C of at-grade intersection will not exceed the existing condition until 2030 2035.
- Even if the flyover is constructed, volume capacity ratio (V/C) of at-grade intersection will not be less than 1.0 in 2020.

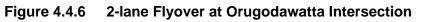


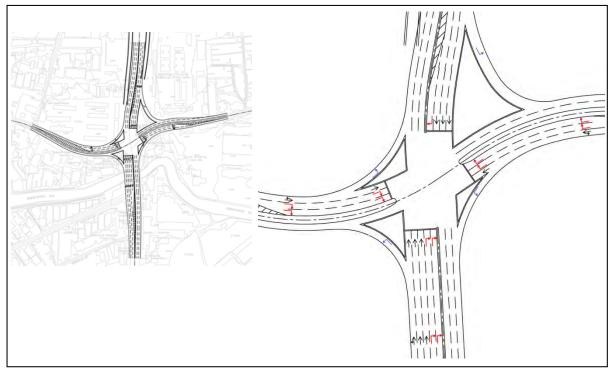
Source: JICA Survey Team











Source: JICA Survey Team



	arried out		is is a construction on the second seco	Good	Good	Good	
Alternative 3 Intersection Improvement	 Only intersection improvement is carried out without construction of the flyover. 		 Volume capacity ratio (V/C) of at-grade intersection is improved. V/C in 2020 is 1.5 although V/C of existing condition (2013) is 2.0. (*) V/C will not exceed the existing condition until 2030 - 2035 (V/C:1.9 in 2030, V/C: 2.1 in 2035) 	 166 million RS (0.11) 	 Only earth work is required. 	 33 structures are affected. 	Recommended
	ossing out.	1	Fair	Fair	Poor	Fair	
Alternative 2 2-lane Flyover	 2-lane Flyover is constructed on the crossing road. Intersection improvement is also carried out. 		 Enough traffic capacity is provided for the flyover. Volume capacity ratio (V/C) of at-grade intersection is improved. V/C in 2020 is 1.2 atthough V/C of existing condition (2013) is 2.0. (*) 	 1,509 million RS (1.00) 	 It is required to construct the flyover on the existing road with taking care of existing traffic flow. 	 88 structures are affected. 	
	ossing out.		Fair	Poor	Poor	Poor	
Alternative 1 4-lane Flyover	4-lane Flyover is constructed on the crossing road. Intersection improvement is also carried out.		 Enough traffic capacity is provided for the flyover. Volume capacity ratio (V/C) of at-grade intersection is improved. V/C in 2020 is 1.2 although V/C of existing condition (2013) is 2.0. (*) 	 2,505 million RS (1.66) 	 It is required to construct the flyover on the existing road with taking care of existing traffic flow. 	124 structures are affected.	
	Summary	Plan View	Traffic Flow	Construction Cost	Constructability	Environmental and Social Impacts	Evaluation

 Table 4.4.2
 Evaluation of Orugodawatta Intersection Improvement

^(*) V/C calculation is shown in Table 4.3.3. Source: JICA Survey Team

Table 4.4.3 Intersection Analysis at Orugodawatta Intersection

		-		-								
				Traffic	Volume							
		North Bound	ł		East Bound			South Boun	d		West Bound	ł
	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn
Flow Rate (pcu/h)	193	2,302	415	27	338	210	676	2,585	104	552	486	527
		LT+TH	RT		LT+TH	RT	LT	TH	RT		LT+TH	RT
Lane Group		+ †↑	1			_+	Ļ	↓↓↓			+	t_
Phase Number		1	2		3	4	1/2/3/4	1			3	4
Phasing	₁ 	' =>	2 	=>	³ ▲↓ ↓	⇒	₄ ↓ ★					
Flow Rate in Lane Group (v) (pcu/h)		2,494	415		365	210	676	2,585			1,142	527

(1) Existing Condition (2013)

;	Saturati	on Flow	
Т		1 000	

So: Base Sturation Flow	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900		1,900	1,900
N: Number of Lanes	2	1	1	1	1	3		1	1
f _w : Lane Width Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _{HV} : Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _G : Grade Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _P : Parking Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _{BB} : Bus Blockage Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _A : Area Type Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _{LU} : Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor	0.952	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.908		1.000	1.000
fLT: Left-turn Adjustment Factor	1.000	0.950	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000		1.000	0.950
f _{RT} : Right-turn Adjustment Factor	0.988	1.000	0.989	1.000	0.850	1.000		0.920	1.000
f _{Lpb} : Left-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
f _{Rpb} : Right-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000	1.000
Adjusted Saturation Flow (pcu/h)	3,576	1,805	1,879	1,805	1,615	5,176		1,748	1,805

			Capacity	Analysis						
Cycle Length (s)	150	150		150	150	150	150		150	150
Effective Green Time (s)	54	18		49	23	150	54		49	23
Los Time (s)		3			3					3
Green Ratio	0.360	0.120		0.327	0.153	1.000	0.360		0.327	0.153
Lane Group Capacity (c) (pcu/h)	1,287	217		614	277	1,615	1,863		571	277
v/c Ratio for Lane Group	1.938	1.916		0.595	0.760	0.419	1.387		1.999	1.903
										-
Flow Ratio	0.698	0.230		0.194	0.117	0.419	0.499		0.653	0.292
Critical Lane Group/Phase	*	*							*	*
Sum of Critical Flow Ratios					1	.9				
v/c Ratio for Intersection					2	.0				

Source: JICA Survey Team

(2) 4-lane and 2-lane Flyover (2020)

				Traffic	Volume							
		North Bound	4		East Bound			South Bound	4		West Bound	
	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn
Flow Rate (pcu/h)	241	2,869	517	34	63	262	835	3,191	128	688	91	657
	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT
Lane Group	٦	t††	┍╸┍╸	_ +		_ *	Ļ	↓↓↓	L.	F	←	•_ •_
Phase Number	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4
Phasing	¹ ᆜ᠊╹₩╟╻ ╹╢╢╺──	=>		=>	₃ ᡜᡶ ᡨᠮ	=>					-	
Flow Rate in Lane Group (v) (pcu/h)	241	2,869	517	34	63	262	835	3,191	128	688	91	657

Saturation Flow

				Jaturau	0111104							
So: Base Sturation Flow	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
N: Number of Lanes	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
fw: Lane Width Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{HV} : Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _G : Grade Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _P : Parking Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{BB} : Bus Blockage Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _A : Area Type Adjustment Factor	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900
fLU: Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor	1.000	0.908	0.971	1.000	1.000	0.971	1.000	0.908	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.971
fLT: Left-turn Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950
f _{RT} : Right-turn Adjustment Factor	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000
f _{Lpb} : Left-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{Rpb} : Right-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Adjusted Saturation Flow (pcu/h)	1,454	4,658	3,155	1,454	1,710	3,155	1,454	4,658	1,625	1,454	1,710	3,155

				Capacity	Analysis							
Cycle Length (s)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Effective Green Time (s)	150	87	22	150	7	28	150	87	22	150	7	28
Los Time (s)			3			3			3			3
Green Ratio	1.000	0.580	0.147		0.047	0.187	1.000	0.580	0.147		0.047	0.187
Lane Group Capacity (c) (pcu/h)	1,454	2,702	463		80	589	1,454	2,702	238		80	589
v/c Ratio for Lane Group	0.165	1.062	1.118		0.791	0.445	0.575	1.181	0.538		1.139	1.115
Flow Ratio	0.165	0.616	0.164		0.037	0.083	0.575	0.685	0.079		0.053	0.208
Critical Lane Group/Phase			*					*			*	*
Sum of Critical Flow Ratios			•			1	.1					
v/c Ratio for Intersection						1	.2					

Bound West Bound Through Right Turn Left Turn Through Right Turn ^ 491 128 688 606 657 'T TH RT RT RT Traffic Volume Left Turn Through Right Turn Left Turn Left Turn Through Right Tur Flow Rate (pcu/h) 421 TH 262 RT 241 LT 2,8 34 LT 835 LT TH ŧ 7 Lane Group 1 **†**†† $[\uparrow]$ _**+** Ļ $\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow$ 1 • **F** 1/2/3/4 ᡱᢩᡰ <u>جالہ ف</u> ╧╫╟╻ Phasing => => ηĘ ┓╹╹╸ ⁺╢╢╺

(3) Intersection Improvement (2020)

Flow Rate in Lane Group (v) (pcu/h)	241	2,869	517	34	421	262	835	3,191	128	688	606	657
				Saturati								
		-		Saturati	on Flow						-	
So: Base Sturation Flow	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
N: Number of Lanes	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
fw: Lane Width Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{HV} : Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _G : Grade Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _P : Parking Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{BB} : Bus Blockage Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _A : Area Type Adjustment Factor	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900	0.900
fLU: Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor	1.000	0.908	0.971	1.000	1.000	0.971	1.000	0.908	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.971
fLT: Left-turn Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950	1.000	1.000	0.950
f _{RT} : Right-turn Adjustment Factor	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000	0.850	1.000	1.000
f _{Lpb} : Left-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f _{Rpb} : Right-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Adjusted Saturation Flow (pcu/h)	1,454	4,658	3,155	1,454	1,710	3,155	1,454	4,658	1,625	1,454	1,710	3,155

Capacity Analysis

				oupdony	,							
Cycle Length (s)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Effective Green Time (s)	150	69	17	150	37	21	150	69	17	150	37	21
Los Time (s)			3			3			3			3
Green Ratio	1.000	0.460	0.113		0.247	0.140	1.000	0.460	0.113		0.247	0.140
Lane Group Capacity (c) (pcu/h)	1,454	2,143	358		422	442	1,454	2,143	184		422	442
v/c Ratio for Lane Group	0.165	1.339	1.447		0.998	0.594	0.575	1.489	0.696		1.437	1.487
Flow Ratio	0.165	0.616	0.164		0.246	0.083	0.575	0.685	0.079		0.354	0.208
Critical Lane Group/Phase			*					*			*	*
Sum of Critical Flow Ratios						1	.4					
v/c Patio for Intersection						1	5					

Source: JICA Survey Team

(4) Intersection Improvement (2030)

				Traffic	Volume							
		North Bound	i		East Bound			South Bound	ł		West Bound	ł
	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn
Flow Rate (pcu/h)	309	3,680	664	44	540	336	1,062	4,057	163	882	777	842
	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT
Lane Group	*]	†††	[⁺[⁺	_*	→	Ļ	Ļ	↓↓↓	₊	•	+	t
Phase Number	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4
Phasing	₁ ┣╋╋	=>		=>	₃ ᡱţĻ ┑ᡛ	=>						
Flow Rate in Lane Group (v) (pcu/h)	309	3,680	664	44	540	336	1,062	4,057	163	882	777	842

on Flow Satura S_o: Base Sturation Flow N: Number of Lanes 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 3 2 2 3 1 2 : Lane Width Adjustment Factor 1.000 vehicle Adjustment Facto 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 3: Grade Adjustment Factor f_P: Parking Adjustment Factor f_{BB}: Bus Blockage Adjustment Fac 1.000 : Area Type Adjustment Factor u: Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor T: Left-turn Adjustment Factor 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000 0.971 0.950 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000 1.000 0.950 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950 T: Right-turn Adjustment Factor b: Left-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Factor 0.850 1.000 1.000 0.850 1.000 1.000 0.850 1.000 1.000 0.850 1.000 1.000 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 Right-turn Ped/Bike Adjustment Facto 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 Adjusted Saturation Flow (pcu/h) 1,454 4,658 3,155 1,454 1,710 3,155 1,454 4,658 1,625 1,454 1,710 3,155

				Capacity	Analysis							
Cycle Length (s)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Effective Green Time (s)	150	70	17	150	36	21	150	70	17	150	36	21
Los Time (s)			3			3			3			3
Green Ratio	1.000	0.467	0.113		0.240	0.140	1.000	0.467	0.113		0.240	0.140
Lane Group Capacity (c) (pcu/h)	1,454	2,174	358		410	442	1,454	2,174	184		410	442
v/c Ratio for Lane Group	0.212	1.693	1.856		1.315	0.761	0.731	1.867	0.886		1.894	1.907
Flow Ratio	0.212	0.790	0.210		0.316	0.107	0.731	0.871	0.100		0.455	0.267
Critical Lane Group/Phase			*					*			*	*
Sum of Critical Flow Ratios						1	.8					
v/c Ratio for Intersection						1	.9					

					Volume							
		North Bound	-		East Bound			South Bound	-		West Bound	-
	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Turn	Left Turn	Through	Right Tur
Flow Rate (pcu/h)	342	4,085	737	49	599	373	1,175	4,491	180	980	863	935
	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT	LT	TH	RT
Lane Group	1	<u>†</u> ††	11	_*	→	_	Ļ	↓↓↓	J	ţ.	•	t_
Phase Number	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4	1/2/3/4	1	2	1/2/3/4	3	4
Phasing	₁ ᆜ⁺₩Ļ ╹Ѭ╺╴	=>	2 +_ll, *][*[*	=>	₃ ᡱᢩᡶ ┑ᠮ	=>						
Flow Rate in Lane Group (v) (pcu/h)	342	4,085	737	49	599	373	1,175	4,491	180	980	863	935
				Saturati	on Flow							
	1											
	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
: Base Sturation Flow Number of Lanes	1	3	2	1,900 1	1,900 1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor	1 1.000	3 1.000	2 1.000	1,900 1 1.000	1,900 1 1.000	2 1.000	1	3 1.000	1 1.000	1 1.000	1	2 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor y: Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes : Lane Width Adjustment Factor y: Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor : Grade Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor y: Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor : Grade Adjustment Factor Parking Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor ; Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor Grade Adjustment Factor Parking Adjustment Factor ; Bus Blockage Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor - Heavy-while Adjustment Factor - Grade Adjustment Factor - Parking Adjustment Factor - Bus Blockape Adjustment Factor - Area Type Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor , Heavy-vehicle Adjustment Factor Grade Adjustment Factor Parking Adjustment Factor a: Bus Blockage Adjustment Factor , Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor , Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor - Heavy-while Adjustment Factor - Grade Adjustment Factor - Parking Adjustment Factor - Bus Blockape Adjustment Factor - Area Type Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor , Heavy-while Adjustment Factor Grade Adjustment Factor Parking Adjustment Factor jeus Blockage Adjustment Factor Area Type Adjustment Factor , Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor . Left-turn Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.950	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950
Number of Lanes Lane Width Adjustment Factor , Heavy-while Adjustment Factor Grade Adjustment Factor Parking Adjustment Factor je us Blockage Adjustment Factor Area Type Adjustment Factor ; Lane Utilization Adjustment Factor : Lefi-turn Adjustment Factor : Right-kurn Adjustment Factor	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.850	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950 1.000	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.850	1,900 1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.850	3 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.908 1.000 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.950 1.000	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.850	1 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	2 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.971 0.950 1.000

(5) Intersection Improvement (2035)

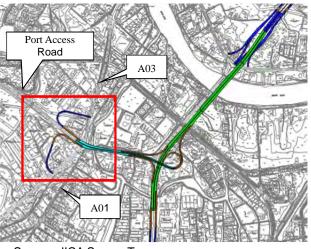
				Capacity	Analysis	5						
Cycle Length (s)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Effective Green Time (s)	150	70	17	150	36	21	150	70	17	150	36	21
Los Time (s)			3			3			3			3
Green Ratio	1.000	0.467	0.113		0.240	0.140	1.000	0.467	0.113		0.240	0.140
Lane Group Capacity (c) (pcu/h)	1,454	2,174	358		410	442	1,454	2,174	184		410	442
v/c Ratio for Lane Group	0.236	1.879	2.061		1.460	0.845	0.809	2.066	0.980		2.102	2.117
Flow Ratio	0.236	0.877	0.234		0.350	0.118	0.809	0.964	0.111		0.505	0.296
Critical Lane Group/Phase			*					*			*	*
Sum of Critical Flow Ratios						. 2	.0					
v/c Ratio for Intersection						2	.1					-

4.4.3 Ingurukade Interchange

In the Pre-preliminary Design (2012), half cloverleaf type interchange was proposed for the Ingurukade Interchange (see Figure 4.4.8). In order to reduce the number of affected buildings, the following two alternative types were prepared, and evaluated based on the multi-criteria.

(1) Alternative 1: Half Cloverleaf Type (Original)

On and off ramps are connected to A03 Road and A01 Road, respectively (see Figure 4.4.9).





(2) Alternative 2: Half Diamond Type

On and off ramps are connected to existing Port Access Road (see Figure 4.4.10).

Summary of evaluation is shown in Table 4.4.4. As a result, "Alternative 2: Half Diamond Type" was selected as the most appropriate interchange type for Ingurukade Interchange from the following viewpoints.

- Construction cost is cheaper.
- Number of affected building is smaller.

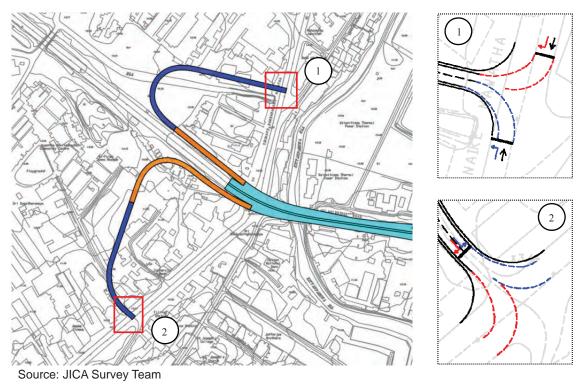


Figure 4.4.9 Half Cloverleaf Type Ingurukade Interchange

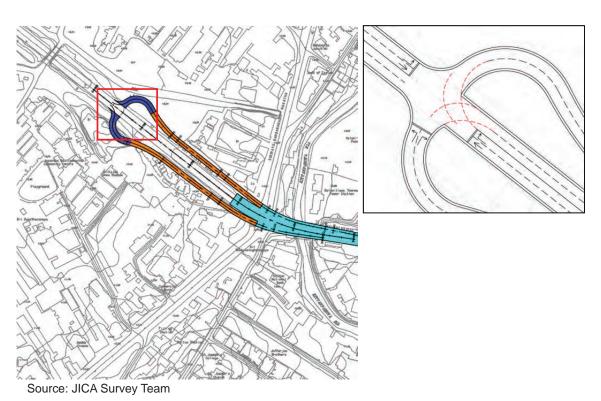


Figure 4.4.10 Half Diamond Type Ingurukade Interchange

	_			
	Alternative 1: Half Cloverleaf Type (Orig	jinal)	Alternative 2: Half Diamond Type	
Summary	 On and off ramps are con to A03 Road and A01 respectively. Ramps are constructed are buildings as much as possible. 	Road, voiding	 On and off ramps are conn to existing Port Access Roa New intersection is constr on the existing Port A Road. 	ad. ructed
Plan View				
Traffic Flow	• Vehicles can easily access to the Project Road since the ramps are connected to A01 and A03 directly.	Good	 Vehicles access to the Project Road through two intersections, namely the existing intersection among A01, A03 and Port Access Road and the new intersection on existing Port Access Road. 	Fair
Construction Cost	1,550 million RS(1.46)	Poor	1,059 million RS(1.00)	Good
Constructability	 Construction in the difficult conditions is not required. 	Fair	 Construction in the difficult conditions is not required. 	Fair
Environmental and Social Impacts	 31 structures are affected. 	Poor	14 structures are affected.	Good
Evaluation			Recommended	

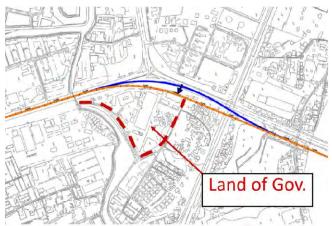
 Table 4.4.4
 Evaluation of Ingurukade Interchange Type

Source: JICA Survey Team

4.4.4 Kelanithissa Junction

In the Pre-preliminary Design (2012), originally, three-layered structure (Y type) was considered for this junction because of the urgent need for handling containers and cargoes from the Bandaranayke Airport to the Port and minimizing land acquisition at the existing Kelanithissa intersection (see Figure 4.4.12).

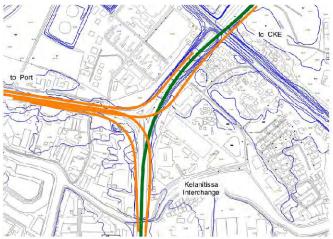
However, after discussions with RDA, it is decided that the government land as shown in Figure 4.4.11 can be used for construction of the junction. Thus, two options (Trumpet A and B types) are added for comparison (see Figure 4.4.13, 4.4.14). Summations for each design are presented below:



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.4.11 Government Land which can be used for Construction

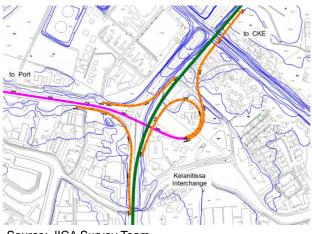
• Y type: Among three options, this design requires the least land acquisition but is at higher elevation (3 layers) over existing road. This means difficulty in construction and expensive construction cost.



Source: JICA Survey Team

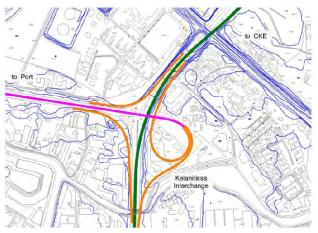
Figure 4.4.12 Y Type Junction

• Trumpet type (A type): utilizing the above mentioned government land for constructing the interchange. This design has a lower elevation (2 layers) than Y type. However, it requires more land acquisition and a resettlement plan shall be taken into consideration.



Source: JICA Survey Team Figure 4.4.13 Trumpet A Type Interchange

• Trumpet type (B type): this design is similar to A type with better utilization of government land. The difference between two trumpet types is the use of a loop as an entrance ramp to main line (A type) or an exit ramp from the main line (B type). This results in different location of the merging nose (to the main line), with the nose in A type stays farther from Orugodawatta Intersection than in B type.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.4.14 Trumpet B Type Interchange

Overall, trumpet designs are favorable. In order to secure ramp lengths between Kelanithissa Junction and Orugodawatta Interchange, A type (Original Design) is selected for Kelanithissa Juction.

In addition, the necessity of the ramps is studied. Project effect by the construction of Ramp A and D will be lower than those of other ramps in Kelanithissa Junction, since the traffic volume of these two ramps is small as shown in Figure 4.4.15. Traffic volumes of Ramp A and D are 900 and 900 pcu/day in 2022, respectively.

However, these two ramps are included in the Project in order to provide the services for all direction in the junction, even if the necessity is low until urban arterial road will be developed.

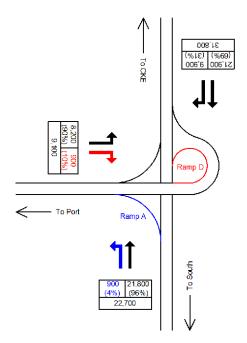




Figure 4.4.15 Traffic Volume of Ramp A and D in Kelanithissa Junction

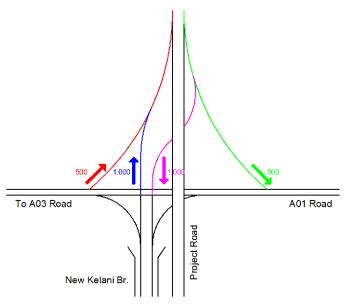
4.4.5 CKE Interchange

CKE Interchange is originally constructed in the CKE Project. However, it will be reconstructed in accordance with the alignment change of the Main Line in this Project.

Project effect by the reconstruction of CKE Interchange will be lower than those of other interchanges, since the traffic volume of CKE Interchange is small as shown in Figure 4.4.16. Traffic volumes of four ramps in CKE Interchange are 500 to 1,000 pcu/day in 2022.

Only vehicles from/to around this interchange will use this interchange.

However, CKE Interchange is included in the Project in order to keep existing service level, even if the necessity of the reconstruction is low.



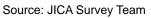


Figure 4.4.16 Traffic Volume of CKE Interchange

4.5 Selection of the Bridge Type

4.5.1 Selection of the Main Bridge type

(1) Alternative Main Bridge Types

As the 2nd New Kelani Bridge will be constructed in the upstream side of the existing bridge, new bridge piers should be located with consideration of existing piers in order not to disturb the current flow as well as the navigation route under the existing bridge. Since the longest existing span in the river is 32.6m, the new bridge will have spans of at least 35m.

Regarding the structure type, even though the existing bridge is RC structure, this is not a desirable option for the new bridge considering the life span of RC structures (which is relative short in general, compared with other types of structures).

In addition, the steel bridges do not compare in this project because the steel bridges are higher than the concrete bridges.

Regarding the construction method, the cantilever method and the incremental launching method are favorable since the falsework method can only be applied for construction in river areas in the dry season, which will lengthen the construction time. Furthermore, construction works inside the river area can adversely impact on the traffic on the river.

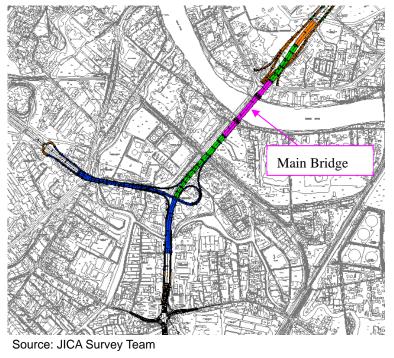


Figure 4.5.1 Main Bridge Location

Overall, three options are considered for the Main Bridge.

1) Option 1: PC Box-girder Bridge

PC Box-girder bridges are very common bridges. This low-cost type can be constructed using the cantilever method. However, the applicable span range, which is from 50m to 150m, is shorter than the river width in this project. Bridge piers will thus have to be constructed in the river. Considering existing pier locations, the new bridge will have 3 spans with central span of 90m.



Source: The Pre-Preliminary Design (2012)

Figure 4.5.2 Computer Graphics for PC Box-girder Bridge

2) Option 2: Extra-dosed Bridge

Extra-dosed bridges have a longer applicable span range than PC Box-girder bridges and also could be constructed using the cantilever method. While more expensive, this type does not require piers to be built in the river as opposed to the previous option. For this reason, this type does not have an adverse impact on scouring and river environment. With applicable span from 120m to 200m, central span (two towers) is set to be 185m considering surrounding condition. Moreover, this type of bridge has a very good aesthetic aspect.



Source: The Pre-Preliminary Design (2012)



3) Option 3: Cable-stayed Bridge

Similar to the Extra-dosed bridges, Cable-stayed bridges do not require piers to be built in the river. Based on the applicable span length of 150m to 300m, this type is designed with spans of 170m and 140m (one tower). Cable-stayed bridges also have a very good aesthetic aspect.



Source: The Pre-Preliminary Design (2012)

Figure 4.5.4 Computer Graphics for Cable-stayed Bridge

(2) Outline Design of Main Bridge Types

1) Main Bridge Design

Superstructure Cross Section

Live load generated by vehicles and passengers is the dominant factor in deciding cross section of the superstructure. Regarding this factor, there is not much differenes among bridge design codes. Therefore, the cross section can be designed based on past records in Japan.

Substructure Cross Section

Substructure cross section design is governed by live load, superstructure weight and seismic force. It is stated in Bridge Design Manual (RDA, 1997) that there is no consideration for seismic force in Sri Lanka.

Foundation

Foundation design is based on several factors, such as live load, structure self-weight (incl. superstructure and substructure) and ground condition. Since ground condition varies with locations, the method of design foundation based on past record is considered not desirable. Therefore, foundation design such as pile diameters and number of piles, are calculated and shown in 4.5.1

Furthermore, in the case of the PC Box-girder bridge, since piers are to be built inside the river, scouring issue should also be taken into account. As mentioned in 4.5.1, new piers

are located with consideration to existing pier locations, scouring issue toward existing piers should be examined as well. One counter-measure for these issues is to use Steel Pipe Sheet Pile method. For other types (Extra-dosed and Cable-stayed), since there is no issue alike, cast-in-situ pile foundations are adopted for better economic performance.

2) Construction Schedule of Main Bridge

The construction schedule of each option is shown in Table 4.5.2.

Image: Steel pipe sheet pile Cast-in-situ pile T Image: Steel pipe sheet pile 36 24 Cast-in-situ pile Cast-in-situ pile <t< th=""><th>Steel pipe sheet pile Cast-in-situ pile \bullet 36 24 24 1.0 2.5 24 1.0 2.5 25 30 30 30 30 30 30 2932 12623 12623 6.500 10.900 $135,800$ $70,400$ $135,800$ $144,100$ $97,100$ $290,800$ $290,800$</th><th>Bridge Type Side View Cross Section Foundation</th><th></th><th>PC Box-girder Bridge PC Box-girder Bridge 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 25000 2000 25000 2</th><th>Option 2 Extra-dosed Bridge 415000 145000 115000 1150000 115000 1150000 1150000 1150</th><th>Option 3 Cable-stayed Bridge 310000 36250 36250 36000 3000 3000000</th></t<>	Steel pipe sheet pile Cast-in-situ pile \bullet 36 24 24 1.0 2.5 24 1.0 2.5 25 30 30 30 30 30 30 2932 12623 12623 6.500 10.900 $135,800$ $70,400$ $135,800$ $144,100$ $97,100$ $290,800$ $290,800$	Bridge Type Side View Cross Section Foundation		PC Box-girder Bridge PC Box-girder Bridge 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 25000 2000 25000 2	Option 2 Extra-dosed Bridge 415000 145000 1150000 115000 1150000 1150000 1150	Option 3 Cable-stayed Bridge 310000 36250 36250 36000 3000 3000000
Image: Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	type		Steel pipe sheet pile	Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile
m 1.0 2.5 m 30 3.0 m 30 30 kN 2932 12623 kN 6,500 10,900 nt kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800	m 1.0 2.5 m 30 2.5 1 m 30 30 30 kN 2932 12623 1 kN 6,500 10,900 1 kN 70,400 135,800 1 kN 20,200 144,100 1 kN 20,200 20,000 1	7		36	24	36
m 30 30 30 kN 2932 12623 12623 kN 6,500 10,900 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 144,100 kN 20,200 144,100 290,800 20,800	n 30 30 30 kN 2932 12623 12623 kN 6,500 10,900 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 144,100 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800 144,100 144,100	meter	٤	1.0	2.5	2.5
m m	m 332 3232 12623 3232 kN $5,500$ $10,900$ $10,900$ $13,800$ h kN $70,400$ $135,800$ $135,800$ kN $20,200$ $144,100$ $20,800$ kN $97,100$ $290,800$ $20,800$	urth	3	30	30	C:7 30
kN 2932 12623 kN 6,500 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800	KN 2932 12623 kN 6,500 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 kN 20,200 20,800	igun · · ·	Ē	00	00	00000
kN 6,500 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800 144,100	kN 6,500 10,900 ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800 144,100	aring Force/Pile	kΝ	2932	12623	12623
ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 20,800 kN 97,100 290,800 20,800	ht kN 70,400 135,800 kN 20,200 144,100 20 kN 97,100 290,800 20	e load	kΝ	6,500	10,900	16,800
kN 20,200 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800	kN 20,200 144,100 kN 97,100 290,800	erstructure weight	kΝ	70,400	135,800	265,100
kN 97.100 290.800	kN 97,100 290,800	structure weight	kΝ	20,200	144,100	157,900
		al weight	kΝ	97,100	290,800	439,800

 Table 4.5.1
 Foundation Type (Main Bridge)

Table 4.5.2 Construction Schedule (Main Bridge)

	Month		1	2	3	4 !	5 (6 7	8	9	10	11 1	2 13	3 1 4	15	16	17	18	192	0 21	22	23	24 2	25 20	6 27	28	29	30 3	1 3:	2 33	34	35 3	6 3	7 38	3 3 9	40	41	12 4	3 44	45	46 4	474
Prepa	aration			-	-	I														+																						
	SPSP driving	3.8M *1				-	+	_	-	-																																
	Pile cap	4.0M									_	_	-																													
P1	Pier	3.0M					Т						F	-	-																											
ы	Pier head	4.5M															_	_	_	-																						
	Cantilever	6.5M *2																				_	_	_	_																_	
	Side closing	4.0M *3			Т		Т																			-		_	_													
	SPSP driving	3.8M *1					Т				_		-																													
	Pile cap	4.0M					Т						F	-	-																											
P2	Pier	3.0M					Т										_	_	_																							
PZ	Pier head	4.5M					Т												-	_		_	-																			
	Cantilever	6.5M *2					Т																	+	_			-	_													
	Side closing	4.0M *3																											Τ	_												
Cente	er closing	2.0M					Т																						F	+												
Deck	work	5.0M																														-	-	-	-							

*1 Lotal pile number is 114 per pier. The construction is carried out a day per pile.
 *2 The superstructure is divided 26 blocks. The wagon assemble for 21 days, construct for 12 days per a block and dismantle for 11 days. The construction is carried out 2 parties.
 *3 The length is 34m.

Option 2-Extra-dosed Bridge

	Month		1 2	3	4	5	6	7 8	3 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Prepar	ration			_				F	_							—	-													-																		
	Pile	3.0M *1				_	_	_																																								
	Pile head	2.0M						F	-	-																																						Γ
	Footing	3.0M								-	-	-	-																																			Γ
P1	Pier	3.0M											-	-	-	-																																
	Cantilever	10.0M *2															F					_	_	_	_	_																						Γ
	Tower	3.0M																		_																												Γ
	Side closing	2.0M *3																							-	_	_																					Γ
	Pile	3.0M *1							F	-	-	-																																				Γ
	Pile head	2.0M																																														
	Footing	3.0M														_																																
P2	Pier	3.0M																_																														
	Cantilever	10.0M *2																						_		_																						
	Tower	3.0M																				_																										
	Side closing	2.0M *3																																														
Cente	r closing	1.5M																												1																		
Deck	work	5.0M	ΙT	1			Т				1			1	1	1						Т	T	Т	T	T	T	Τ	T	T		_	_	_	_	_										Т		1 -

*1 Total pile number is 24 per pire. The construction is carried out 3./ days per pile.
*2 The superstructure is divided 44 blocks. The wagon assemble for 21 days, construct for 12 days per a block and dismantle for 11 days. The construction is carried out 2 parties.
*3 The length is 10m.

Option 3-Cable-Stayed Bridge

	Month		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1 32	2 33	33	43	53	6 3	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	3 4	4 4	54	6 4	47	4
Prepa	ration			_	_	_																-													Т	Τ												Т	Т	Т	Т	Г
	Pile	4.5M *1																																																		
	Pile head	3.0M										_		_																					Т	Τ										1		Т	Τ	Т	Т	Г
	Footing	4.0M															_																		Т	Τ												Т	Т	Т	Т	Г
P1	Pier	3.0M																																	Т	Τ												Т	Т	Т	Т	Г
PI	Pier head	3.0M																				-	-	_											Т	Т										Γ		Т	Т	Т	Т	Г
	Cantilever	16.7M *2																										-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	+	-	+	-	-												
	Tower	17.0M																								F	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	_			_	—	-	1		Т	Т	Т	Т	Г
	Side closing	4.0M *3																																									_	-		-	-					
Deck	work	5.0M																																													-	+	+	+	-	F

*1 Total pile number is 36 per pier. The construction is carried out 3.7 days per pile. *2 The superstructure is divided 78 blocks. The wagon assemble for 21 days, construct for 12 days per a block and dismantle for 11 days. The construction is carried out 2 parties. *3 The length is 37m.

(3) Evaluation of Main Bridge Types

1) Evaluation criteria

<u>Aesthetic</u>

The main bridge will cross the Kelani River just after the New Kelani Bridge Interchange, which will connect the International Airport to the Central Area of Colombo, becoming a new landmark of the city. As it will be one of the first major edifices that tourists see when arriving in Sri Lanka, it will have to symbolize the fast growing development of the country and its beauty. Emphasis should thus be put on the aesthetic aspect of the Main Bridge.

Environmental impact

Environmental impact includes the impact on the natural environment (Kelani River) and the impact on residents in the vicinity of the new bridge.

Since the new bridge will be constructed as a river crossing, the impact on the Kelani River is expected. Being constructed in the river bed, the new foundations could disturb the current flow; increase the risk of flooding and scouring problem. During the construction period, muddy water runoff and leakage of alkali substance in concrete from the construction site might generate water pollution. It is thus important to analyze the impact of new piers installed in the river bed to determine their impact on the on the river environment

On the other hand, as the new bridge alignment will go through a dense area in the Colombo side, it will affect the neighboring residence houses. This project is located in the area of already large traffic and this amount can drastically rise when the new bridge is open to operation. This increase will worsen the vibration and noise problems to the surrounding houses. All three options for the Main Bridge, which are concrete bridges, are proposed in order to minimize the vibration issue. However, the noise can still be generated from the expansion joints, which are installed to connect the bridge parts. The number of expansion joints will thus become a factor in assessing the noise problem.

Structural performance

The evaluation of structural performance for each option is based on the usage record of each type and their durability.

The usage record is the number of bridges of that type being constructed in the past. It is assumed that it is more reliable to secure/ predict the structural performance of the bridge with larger usage record (i.e. better known bridge type). Even among the same bridge type,

the reliability in bridge performance varies due to span lengths. Therefore the past record is considered as one factor to assess the structural performance.

Durability of a bridge directly related to its life span, which means the higher the durability is, the longer the bridge can be used. Bridge consists of floor slab, girders, piers and piles. Unlike others, the floor slab is directly under the effect of live loads by passing vehicles and subject to fatigue problem. Among structures being used, RC slabs are of inferior durability to PC and composite slabs, thus have shorter life spans. Generally, RC slabs can be used for 50 years while PC and composite slabs can function roughly 100 years. For this reason, structural durability is evaluated based on the durability of floor slabs.

Constructability

Constructability indicates the level of difficulty regarding the construction site conditions and the construction work of the bridge itself.

As mentioned above, the new bridge will be built in the river area, where construction work will require the use of barges or jetties. Moreover, pile caps need to be in dry state to be used inside the river. Therefore, compared to works in land, works in the river is of greater difficulty and require better accuracy in implementation. Thus in this case, site conditions evaluation will be based on the amount of works in the river for each option.

Additionally, constructability of the bridge itself is also one of the important factors to be considered in order to achieve the work with high degree of safety. Constructability in this sense varies among erection methods and bridge types. Falsework is the simplest method, while the incremental launching or the cantilever methods are more difficult to implement. Extra-dosed and cable-stayed bridges, being built using the cantilever method, are even at higher level of difficulty with the additional requirement of constructing bridge cables. Therefore, constructability in this section is evaluated based on erection methods.

<u>Maintenance</u>

Regarding bridge maintenance, repainting and replacement work of bridge components are taken into consideration.

Repainting is the required work in order to lengthen bridges life spans. If neglected, steel corrosion might occur where paintwork has deteriorated, which could lead to severe damage later on. As painting can only stay protective around 20 to 30 years, repainting is necessary. Since repainting is costly, the structure without the need of repainting is desirable.

Replacements of bridge components are required actions in order to maintain the safety for bridge users. Components needed replaced include expansion joints, bearings. Replacing expansion joints is relatively easy compared to replacement of bearings as they are located between superstructures and substructures. Thus, this criterion evaluates the work of replacing bearings.

Construction period

The CKE is scheduled to start operating at the end of 2013, and will bring additional traffic into an area where road congestion is already a major issue. It is thus essential to select a type of bridge which can be built quickly, so as to minimize the period during which the traffic congestion generated by the new CKE will have impact on the area. Reducing the construction period is therefore one of the main criteria to ensure a successful project implementation.

Construction cost

Construction cost includes foundation, substructure and superstructure cost as shown in Table 4.5.3.

Maintenance Cost (For reference)

Maintenance cost is estimated assuming the life span of the bridge is 100 years.

Assuming in that life span, the numbers of replacement works are:

- Routine inspection: 100 times
- Periodical inspection: 20 times
- Repainting: 3 times
- Surface treatment (Carbonation measure): 3 times
- Expansion joint: 4 times
- Pavement: 9 times

The routine inspections are carried out by distant visual inspection. The periodic inspections are carried out by both distant and proximity visual inspection. Damages on girder, slab and pier are checked. As necessary, the inspectors carry out non-destructive test using hammers.

2) Evaluation result

The table below describes the evaluation result in selecting the bridge type for the Main Bridge.

			Option 1 PC Box-girder Bridge	ge	Option 2 Extra-dosed Bridge	e	Option 3 Cable-stayed Bridge	ge
	Side view				11 00001 0557	115000		0000 H
Landscape	Aesthetic view		Normal	В	Good	А	Good	A
Environmental	Scouring/ Flood	Number of piers in main stream	Depth 9.3m	С	No problem	A	No problem	A
impact	Noise	Number of expansion joint	2	Α	2	Υ	2	А
Structural	Record of usage		Many	Α	Moderate	В	Moderate	В
performance	Durability	Durability of floor slab	PC slab	А	PC slab	А	PC slab	А
Constanticutions	Construction in the river	Difficulty level of construction	2 pier	С	No pier	Α	No pier	А
CONSULUCIAUTILY	Quality control	Difficulty level of quality control	Normal	В	Slightly difficult	С	Slightly difficult	C
	Painting		Not considered	Α	Not considered	А	Not considered	А
Maintenance	Domodio mointeneneo	Expansion joint numbers	2	Α	2	А	2	А
		Pier with bearings	2	Α	4	С	3	В
Construction period	od		40 month	В	36 month	А	48 month	С
		Superstructure	2,074		3,047		4,317	
	Constantion 2004	Substructure	1,550	<u> </u>	1,460		1,094	
	Construction cost (million Pe)	Approach Bridge	1,025		0		615	
+30C		Total	4,649	۵	4,507	<	6,026	ζ
C 081		Ratio	(1.03)	٩	(1.00)	۲	(1.34)	ر
	Maintenance cost (For reference)	ence) (million Rs)	234		203		238	
	Life cycle cost	Total	4,883		4,710		6,264	
	(For reference)(million Rs)	Ratio	(1.04)		(1.00)		(1.33)	
Evaluation					Recommended			
Legend: A excelle	Legend: A excellent, B good, C poor							
Source: JICA Survey Team	irvey Team							

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge Final Report

Option 1: PC Box-girder Bridge

This type is a very common structure which has no visual symbolic impact required for the new bridge to become a landmark at the entrance of Colombo.

Moreover, since this type requires two piers to be constructed in the river, there are concerns regarding the risk of scouring and its impact on surrounding area (current flow, river environment, etc.).

Additionally, the construction of piers in the river would be difficult and risky for workers and easily delayed due to natural events.

For the above reasons, Option 1 is less favorable than other two.

Option 2: Extra-dosed Bridge and Option 3: Cable-stayed Bridge

Both types have good aesthetic aspects and can become landmarks for the city of Colombo. As piers will be constructed on the riverbank in both cases, scouring risk is minimized and constructability is better than Option 1.

However, the Extra-dosed Bridge type can be constructed at a lower cost and shorter construction period.

Overall, the recommended solution for the Main Bridge: Option 2 - Extra-dosed Bridge.

Reason is the followings;

- Good aesthetic aspects as new symbol and landmark for the city gate of Colombo
- Small environmental impact because of no pier in the river stream
- Construction period is the shortest among alternatives
- Construction cost is the lowest among alternatives

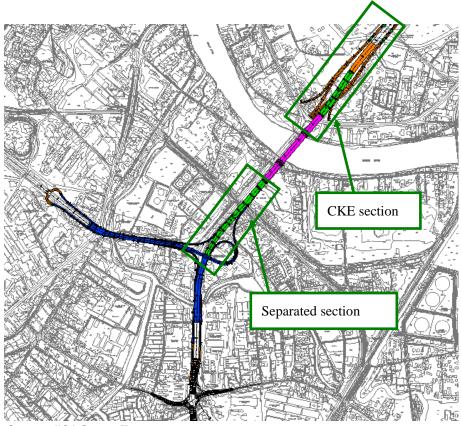
4.5.2 Selection of the Approach Bridge type for CKE Section and Separated Section

(1) Alternative Approach Bridge Types for CKE Section and Separated Section

CKE section includes the approach bridge connecting the CKE to the Main Bridge, and ramps connecting CKE to existing roads. Approach bridge (and road) is of 250m long and goes over ramps. Ramps on both side of the approach bridge cross over one frontage road and one small canal before connect to CKE. For these crossings, bridges of 25m are installed (considering the widths of frontage road and canal are approximately 15m). For the

approach bridge, since it only going over small existing roads, options such as Extra-dosed or Cable-stayed bridges are not considered in this section.

Separated Section connects the Overlapped section to the Main Bridge. This 415m long approach bridge will be constructed along the Baseline road and crosses over some narrow existing roads. Therefore, similar bridge types as CKE Section will be studied for Separated Section.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 4.5.5 Approach Bridge Location (CKE Section and Separated Section)

1) Option 1: PC I-girder Bridge

PC I-girder bridges are highly common because of its extreme low cost among other bridge types. Main girders can be prefabricated in construction yards before being erected by crane. As the applicable span ranges from 25m to 45m, 40m span is selected for this approach bridge.

2) Option 2: PC Box-girder Bridge

Similar to PC I-girder bridges but with a longer applicable range, PC Box-girder bridges are also very common. The approach bridge can be constructed using the falsework method as a continuous girder bridge. The applicable span ranges from 30m to 110m, in which 50m is chosen for this section.

3) Option 3: Steel I-girder Bridge

Another common bridge type is the steel I-girder bridge. The superstructure can be fabricated in factories before transported to the construction site. This helps to reduce the amount of works on the site, shorten the construction period and also improve the accuracy of construction works. Moreover, because of its light-weight superstructure, the foundation scales can be reduced as well. The applicable range is 30m to 60m, in which 40m is planned for this section.

4) Option 4: Steel Box-girder Bridge

Steel Box-girder bridges can be constructed at longer spans than Option 3. From 40m to 80m range, 50m span is proposed for this section.

- (2) Outline Design of the Approach Bridge Types for CKE Section and Separated Section
 - 1) Approach Bridge Design (CKE Section and Separated Section)

Refer to Main Bridge

However, there is no need to use Steel Pipe Sheet Pile for these sections.

2) Construction Schedule of Approach Bridge (CKE Section and Separated Section)

The construction schedule of each option is shown in Table 4.5.5.

Bridge Type	- 90			dilucation Type for Approach Diluge (CNE Section and Separated Section)	ated Section)
Jude Type	T	PC I-girder Bridge	PC Box-girder Bridge	Steel I-girder Bridge	Steel Box-girder Bridge
Cross Section		28400 28400 28400 13250 1000 13250 1000 13250 1000 12500 12500 1000 1250 12500		284100 28410 2841000000000000000000000000000000000000	28-400 28-400
Foundation		6750 9500 9500	6750 2500 10500	<i>6750</i> <i>6750</i> <i>6750</i> <i>6750</i>	6750 2500 2500 6750
Pile type		Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile
		10	12	8	8
Diameter	m	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
ength	m	30	30	30	30
Bearing Force/Pile	kN	4261	4261	4261	4261
ive load	kN	20,500	26,600	14,300	18,800
Superstructure weight	kN	4,900	5,600	4,900	5,600
Substructure weight	kN	13,300	12,900	8,900	9,100
Total weight	kN	38,700	45,100	28,100	33,500
Source: JICA Survey Team	y Tean	Ē			

Foundation Type for Approach Bridge (CKE Section and Separated Section) Table 4.5.4

Preparatory Survey on Traffic Improvement Project around New Kelani Bridge Final Report

Table 4.5.5Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge for CKE Section and
Separated Section

Option 1-PC I Gire	Month	r	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	61	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	62	72	B 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Preparation		0.014 (1.11) (7)	H	╡	ļ				\vdash	ļ		_	-			\rightarrow	_	+		⊢∣	_	4	4	_	+		+	+	1	+	-	⊢	<u> </u>	⊢		\rightarrow	\downarrow
	Pile	9.8M (1.4M/Pier)		-	_	-				_		-									_	_			-	-	-	+	-	+		-	-			\rightarrow	-
eparated Section-1	Pier	19.6M (2.8M/Pier)		_		-									-						-				_	-	+	+	+	-			-			+	-
7-Piers, 6-Spans)	Erection Slab	3.0M (0.5M/Span) 16.2M (2.7M/Span)		-	_	_				-	-	-	-		-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-		-			-	-
	Deck work	3.0M								-	-		+		-						-	-												-		-	-
	Pile	7.0M (1.4M/Pier)		-							_																	+								-	-
	Pier	14.0M (2.8M/Pier)											-																1				1				
Separated Section-2	Erection	2.5M (0.5M/Span)															-	_																			-
(5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab	13.5M (2.7M/Span)																-							_		_										
	Deck work	3.0M																																			
	S.G. Treatment																																				
	Earthwork	5.0M		_	_					_	_	_	_		_	_	_				_	_	_		_		_	_	_							\rightarrow	\rightarrow
CKE Section	Pile	9.8M (1.4M/Pier)		_	_								-			-					_	_	_	_	_		_	+	_	-						\rightarrow	_
(7-Piers, 6-Spans)	Pier	19.6M (2.8M/Pier)		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	F	-		-		_				-	-	-	-	-		+	E		_		-	_	-	_	\rightarrow	-
	Erection	3.0M (0.5M/Span)		_	_	_				_	_	_	-		_	-	_	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F								_	-
	Slab Deck work	16.2M (2.7M/Span) 3.0M		_	_	-				_	_		+		_						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	t		-	-			=	_
	Deck work	3.0W	1 1								_		-			_		-			_		_	_		_		_		-	1		-				_
Option 2-PC Box (_																			
	Month	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	61	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	62	72	8 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Preparation		10.014 (1.7.1.)	Ħ	=		_	Ц	Ц	H	\downarrow		+	+	\square	_	+		+	\square	H	+	\downarrow	+	-	+	+	_	+	+	+	-	⊢	-	⊢		\rightarrow	4
	Pile	10.2M (1.7M/Pier)	\vdash	-	-				E		+	Ŧ	F	H	_			_		\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	⊢	+	-	⊢	-	⊢		\rightarrow	+
Separated Section-1	Pier	14.4M (2.4M/Pier)	\vdash	+	-	-			Ħ				E												_	-	-	+	+	+	$\left - \right $	⊢	-	┝		\rightarrow	+
(6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Erection	17.5M (3.5M/Span)	+	+	-	_	\square	\vdash	⊢ᠮ	7	-	T	F	Г	7	-	Ŧ	-	Π	F	Τ	7	-	T	┭	+	+	+	⊢	+	-	⊢	-	⊢		+	+
	Slab Deck work	3.0M	+	+	-		Η	\square	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		\vdash	+	+	+		╈	+		+	+	+	+	1	1	1		+	+
	Pile	8.5M (1.7M/Pier)	+	╡									1	+	-1	+	+	+	\vdash		+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	┢	1	+	F	t	⊢		+	+
	Pier	12.5M (2.4M/Pier)	Ħ									+	+		_	-		-	\square		+	+			+			+	t	1	1	1	1	1		+	+
Separated Section-2	Erection	17.5M (3.5M/Span)	$ \uparrow $	t	t				L	4		+	+	\square	-	-		+	H	\vdash	4	4	+	+	4		T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		\pm	Ħ
(5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab																												L		L	L		L		J	1
	Deck work	3.0M										T													ŀ	-	T	-	Γ								
	S.G. Treatment	1.0M			Ì																																
	Earthwork	5.0M																																			
CKE Section	Pile	10.2M (1.7M/Pier)								-	_																										
(6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Pier	14.4M (2.4M/Pier)											_		_	_								-													
(s . 1013, s Opans/	Erection	17.5M (3.5M/Span)																																			_
	Slab					_										1		E							T					Ē							
(e i lora, e opana/		17.5M (3.5M/Span) 3.0M																																			
Option 3-Steel I G	Slab Deck work																																				
	Slab Deck work		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	6 2	7 2	8 29	30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Slab Deck work iirder Month	3.0M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	:6 2	7 2	8 29) 30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21 :	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	:6 2	7 2	8 29	9 30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation	Slab Deck work iirder Month Pile Pier	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	:6 2	7 2	8 29	9 30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work iirder Month Pile Pier Erection	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	:6 2	7 2	8 29	30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	2	7 2	8 29	30) 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work iirder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91	0 1 1	1 12	13	14	15 1	6 1	7 18	19	20	21	222	23 2	24 2	25 2	26 2	7 2	8 29) 30	0 31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work iirder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91		1 12	13	14	15 1	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	22	23 2	24 2	25 2	16 2	7 2	8 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37 :	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pile Pile	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1		1 12	13	14		61	7 18	19	20	21	222	23 2	24 2	25 2	:6 2	7 2	B 29) 30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37:	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91				14		16 1	7 18	19	20	21	222	23 2	24 2	25 2	16 2	7 2	B 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Frection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91				14			7 18		20	21 2	22	23 2	24 2	2	16 2	7 2	8 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37:	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91				14			7 18	19	20	21 2	222	23 2	24 2	25 2	16 2	7 2	B 29		31	32	33	34	35	36	37 :	38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	91				14			7 18		20	21	222		24 2	25 2		7 2			0 31	32	33	34	35	36		
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Frection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M		2	3	4	5	6		8	91				14			7 18		20	21 2	22 :		24 2	25 2		7 2			31	32	33	34	35	36		
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Frection Slab Deck work Pile Frection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile	3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 5.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier)		2	3	4	5		7	8	9 1							7 18		20	21		23 2	24 2	25 2		7 2			31	32	33	34	35	36	37.	
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Pier	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6		8	9 1				14			7 18			21 2									31		33	34	35	36		
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Ferection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (3.0M 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M (3.2M/Pier) 15.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (3.2M/Pier) 15.4M (3.2M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6		8	9 1				14																		34		36	37	
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Pier	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6		8	9 1				14			7 18			21 2										32	33	34		36	37	
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 5.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span)		2	3	4	5			8	9 1									20												33			36		
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Erection Slab Deck work X Girder	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 5.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span)		2	3	4	5			8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 5.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span)		2	3	4	5			8								7 18					23 2					B 29			32			35			38
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.G. Treatment Erection Slab	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.2M/Pier) 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 9.5M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 1.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M		2	3	4	5			8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 7.2M (1.2M/Pier)		2	3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Month Pile Pier Pier	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier)		2	3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Erection Erection Slab Deck work Erection Erection Slab Deck work Erection Erection Erection Slab Deck work Erection	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 15.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 1.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 2.5M 5.0M		2	3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Erection Slab Deck work Pile Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pile Pile Month Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 1.0M 7.2M (1.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.5M/Span) 12.5M (2.5M/Span)		2	3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pie Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pie Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pie Pier Erection Slab Deck work	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 3.0M			3					8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X. Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X. Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 3.0M			3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 (6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Slab Deck work S.G. Greatment Earthwork Pile Pier Slab Deck work x Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Pile Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pie	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier)		2	3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 (6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Gider Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Gider Erection Slab Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Fier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Fier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Fier Erection Pier Erection Pier Erection Pier Pier Erection Pier Pier Erection Pier Pier Erection Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 5.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 5.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 2.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 2.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 2.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 2.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M 6.2M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M 1.2M (2.2M/Pier) 1.2M (2.2M			3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 (6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X. Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (5.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span)			3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Option 3-Steel I G Operated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Pier Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier Pier	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 7.2M (1.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 11.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 11.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M			3					8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 (5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section (7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 (6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.G. Treatment Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.G. Treatment Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab Deck work Slab	3.0M 3.0M 3.0M 3.4M (1.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.1AM (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 5.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.3AM (2.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (0.5M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 1.5AM (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 1.2AM (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M			3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel 1 G Preparation Separated Section-1 .7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 .5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section .7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 .6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2 .5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Erection Slab Deck work Slab Deck work	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 11.0M (2.2M/Pier) 10.0M (2.2M/Pier) 3.0M 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.2SM (2.5M/Span) 3.0M			3	4				8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section Chiers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M			3					8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Option 3-Steel I G Operated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X.Girder Pile Pier Frection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Frection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Frection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G.Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Fier	3.0M 3.0M 3.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 11.4M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 12.5M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 5.0M 1.0M 5.0M (1.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M 5.0M (2.2M/Pier) 1.0M			3					8																											
Option 3-Steel I G Preparation Separated Section-1 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) CKE Section 7-Piers, 6-Spans) Option 4-Steel Bo Preparation Separated Section-1 6-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2 Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans) Separated Section-2 Separated Section-2 5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Slab Deck work irder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work X Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work S.G. Treatment Earthwork Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile Pile	3.0M 3.0M 8.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M (2.2M/Pier) 5.0M (1.0M/Span) 9.5M (1.9M/Span) 3.0M 1.0M 5.0M 6.0M (1.0M/Span) 1.4M (1.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 15.4M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 13.2M (2.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 3.0M 6.0M (1.2M/Pier) 12.5M (0.5M/Span) 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M 10.0M (2.5M/Span) 3.0M			3					8																											

(3) Evaluation of the Approach Bridge Types for CKE Section and Separated Section

1) Evaluation criteria

<u>Aesthetic</u>

The approach bridge will be constructed in a fairly open space, which is easy to catch the attention of road users underneath and surrounding residents. Top view-wise, Option $1 \sim 4$ is not much different from each other, but the views from below clearly give different impressions. Option 1 with 5 girders, Option 3 with 4 girders give the impression of complexity, which is, in the aesthetic point of view, not as good as Option 2 and Option 4 (2 box-girder).

Environmental impact

The construction of the approach bridge will have strong impact in the vicinity environment. Especially to the ground condition, piers construction works might cause impacts such as ground stability, soil waste disposal and water pollution.

Similar to the Main Bridge, residents in the vicinity of this bridge will be expected to face the issues of vibration and noise once the new bridge opens. The number of expansion joints is estimated in order to assess the noise problem.

Structural performance

Refer to Main Bridge

Constructability

Construction site condition: This section will be constructed over ramps of CKE (scheduled to open at the end of this year), therefore impact on the traffic in this site is expected. Traffic from CKE through ramps to existing roads will be temporarily stopped in order to carry out the construction of CKE section. On the other hand, Separated Section will be constructed along the Baseline road, which is handling a large amount of traffic every day. This is thus desirable to limit the construction area to minimize the impact on the existing traffic

For the constructability of the bridge itself, as stated in the Main Bridge, the erection method will be used as the criterion.

Maintenance

Refer to the Main Bridge.

Construction period

As this section will be built beside the existing roads, the impact during construction on the existing roads and its traffic flow will thus be minimized. Construction period is thus not as vital as for the Overlapped Section. Nevertheless, as the extension of the Main Bridge, the construction will still have to be done in shorter time than that of the Main Bridge.

Construction cost

Refer to Table 4.5.6

Maintenance Cost (For Reference)

Refer to the Main Bridge

2) Evaluation result

Evaluation result is shown in Table 4.5.6.

Ĥ	Table 4.5.6 Bridge T	Bridge Type Evaluation for Approach Bridge (CKE Section and Separated Section)	ach Bridge (C	KE	Section and	d S	parated Sect	ion)		
			Option 1 PC I-girder Bridge	PC	Option 2 PC Box-girder Bridge	e	Option 3 Steel I-girder Bridge	Ste	Option 4 Steel Box-girder Bridge	dge
	Cross section				2000 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	1800 8020 5300		0057 7812 0091	1 12:00 000 12:00 12:00 1000 12:00 12:00 1000 12:00 12:00 1000 12:00 12:00 1000 12:00	
Cuit and a	Span length		40m		50m		40m		50m	
Спепа	Bridge Effective Width		13.25m, 2lane		13.25m, 2lane		13.25m, 2lane		13.25m, 2lane	
Landscape	Aesthetic view		Poor C	C	Good	А	Poor C		Good	A
	Natural environmental	Number of pier	7 B		6	А	7 B		6	Α
EUVILOIIIIEIIIAI	Regarding vibration problem		Good	A	Good	A	Poor C		Poor	C
umpace	Noise	Number of expansion joint	2 A		2	A	2 A		2	Α
Structural	Usage record		Many A		Many	А	Many A		Many	Α
performance	Durability	Durability of floor slab	PC slab A		PC slab	A	RC slab C		RC slab	C
Constanotability	Impact on the existing road		More impact E	B I	Less impact	A	Less impact A		Less impact	A
CUIDILUCIAUILLY	Quality control	Difficulty level of quality control	Slightly difficult B		Slightly difficult	В	Easy A		Easy	A
	Painting		No paint A	A	No paint	A	Paint C		Paint	C
Maintenance	Doriodio mointenence	Number of expansion joint	2 A	1	2	A	2 A		2	A
		Pier with bearings	7 B		6	А	7 B		6	A
Construction period	iod		40 month C	С	34 month	A	35 month B		36 month	В
		Superstructure	90,884		169,519		207,959		298,037	
		Substructure	104,637		112,565		78,583		79,816	
	Construction cost	Total	195,521		282,084		286,542		377,853	
		Rs/m2	184		213		270		285	
Cost		Ratio	(1.00) A		(1.15)	В	(1.47) C		(1.55)	U
	Maintenance cost (For reference)	ce) (thousand Rs)	23,800		25,700		46,500		38,600	
		Total	219,321		307,784		333,042		416,453	
	LITE CYCIE COSt (For reference) (thousand Rs)	Rs/m2	207		232		314		314	
		Ratio	(1.00)		(1.12)		(1.52)		(1.52)	
Evaluation					Recommended					
Levend: A excelle	Legend: A excellent. B good. C noor									

Legend: A excellent, B good, C poor Source: JICA Survey Team As mentioned above, emphasis should rather be put on reducing construction cost than construction period. It is therefore preferable to use PC Girder Bridge types (Options 1 and 2) which are cheaper than the Steel Girder Bridge types (Options 3 and 4) for this section.

Between Option 1 and 2: Option 2 is slightly more expensive but has shorter construction period, better aesthetic aspect, is easier to maintain and has less impact on the surrounding environment.

Recommended Solutions for the CKE Section and Separated Section: Option 2 - PC Box Girder.

Reason is the followings;

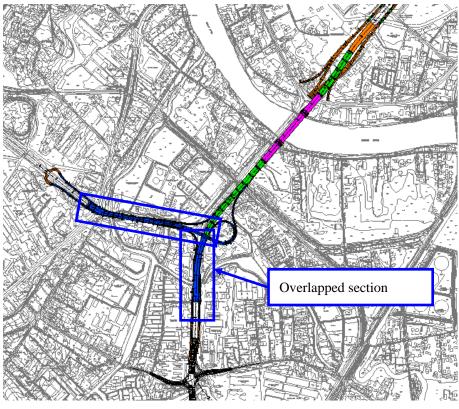
- Good aesthetic view of the bottom face of box girder and longer span length than plate girder
- Small environmental impact because of fewer number of pier
- No repainting of concrete girder against steel girder
- Construction period is the 2nd shortest among alternatives, but not critical
- Construction cost is the 2nd lowest among alternatives

4.5.3 Selection of the Approach Bridge type for Overlapped Section

(1) Alternative Approach Bridge Types for Overlapped Section

Overlapped Section, connecting Separated Section to the city center, includes two parts: one above the Baseline Road, the other above the Port Access Road. Since both parts are over existing roads, their construction will be carried out along with existing traffic, thus construction safety should be carefully considered.

These two parts will cross over the A1 road (approximately 20m wide), an existing small canal. Thus, there is no need to consider extra-dosed or cable-stayed bridges for this section.



Source: JICA Survey Team



The following four options are considered:

1) Option 1: PC I-girder Bridge

Refer to CKE Section

2) Option 2: PC Box-girder Bridge

Refer to CKE Section

3) Option 3: Steel I-girder Bridge

Refer to CKE Section

4) Option 4: Steel Box-girder Bridge

For recommended span length: Refer to CKE Section

For substructure design: With the use of steel piers, while construction cost will be higher than concrete piers, construction period can be greatly shortened. This is important for Overlapped Section as it will lessen the impact on existing traffic. Moreover, by using steel piers, rigid frame structure can also be adopted.

- (2) Outline Design of Approach Bridge Types for Overlapped Section
 - 1) Approach Bridge Design (Overlapped Section)
 - Refer to Main Bridge

However, there is no need to use Steel Pipe Sheet Pile for this section.

2) Construction Schedule of Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)

The construction schedule of each option is shown in Table 4.5.8.

Bridge Type		Option 1 PC I-girder Bridge	Option 2 PC Box-girder Bridge	Option 3 Steel I-girder Bridge	Option 4 Steel Box-girder Bridge
Cross Section					21100 0000 0720 0000 9720 440 0000 0720 0000 9720 440 0000 0720 0000 0720 440
Foundation		9200 3200 000 10200	I0200 3200 3200 000 10200	9750 97500 975000 97500 97500 97500 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 975000 9750000 975000 975000000 975000000000000000000000000000000	9120 9120 0000 72000 10200
Pile type		Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile
No.		8	6	6	6
Diameter	ш	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Length	m	30	30	30	30
Bearing Force/Pile	kN	4261	4261	4261	4261
Live load	kN	15,700	19,900	10,600	12,000
Superstructure weight	kN	4,000	4,600	4,000	4,600
Substructure weight	kN	10,700	11,200	7,300	6,700
Total weight	kN	30,400	35,700	21,900	23,300
Source: JICA Survey Team	y Team				

 Table 4.5.7
 Foundation Type of Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)

Table 4.5.8 Construction Schedule for Approach Bridge (Overlapped Section)

	Month		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9	10	11 1	2 1	3 1 4	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	3 2	4 2	5 26	6 27	28	29	30	31	32	3	3 3	43	15 3	63	7 38	8 3
Preparation																																					\perp
Fabrication																																					
	Pile	13.2M (1.2M/Pier)				_			_							_																					
Mainline	Pier	24.2M (2.2M/Pier)					_					_				-	-							-	1												
(11-Piers, 10-Spans)	Erection	6.0M (0.6M/Span)																					Τ														T
(TT-Piers, TU-Sparis)	Slab	21.0M (2.1M/Span)																						Π													Τ
	Deck work	4.0M																																	-	Ŧ	Ŧ
	Pile	10.8M (1.2M/Pier)		-	_	_			_	-				-		_									1											T	Т
	Pier	19.8M (2.2M/Pier)						-	-	-				-			-		_	_	-	_	+	+	1	—										T	T
Port Access	Erection	4.8M (0.6M/Span)																					⊢	_	-			_			1						T
(11-Piers, 10-Spans)	Slab	16.8M (2.1M/Span)																						E												T	t
	Deck work																																		-	+	+
		1.000		_	_		-	_	_		-						-		-	-	_	_	-	-	-					-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Option 2-PC Box C																																					_
	Month		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	B S	10	11 1	2 1	3 1 4	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	3 2	4 2	5 26	5 27	28	29	30	31	32	3	3 3	43	5 3	63	7 38	8 3
Preparation				_					T				T							Τ	Ι	Τ	Γ	L								T	T	Ι	T		Ι
Fabrication								Т	Т											Т		T	Γ	Ι										Т			Г
	Pile	11.7M (1.3M/Pier)		-			_		+				-																		Γ					Т	Т
	Pier	18.9M (2.1M/Pier)					_	-	+	+-	F	_	_	1	H		+-	H	_	+	+	_	T	1	1						1					T	T
Mainline	Erection	24.0M (3.0M/Span)	H						╞	+	H	_	+	+	H	-	+	H	_	+	+	+	+	+	1	-		_			t					+	t
(9-Piers, 8-Spans)	Slab							+							\square					+			+	+	1						1	+	+	+		+	t
		4.0M						-		+											+	+	+	+	1						L		+	_		+	t
	Pile	11.7M (1.3M/Pier)	+												+		+			+			+	+	1	1					t	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$
	Pier	18.9M (2.1M/Pier)		-		-																	+	-	-				-	-	+	-	+	-		+	+
Port Access		24.0M (3.0M/Span)	+	-		-	_	-																							-	-	+	+	-	+	+
(9-Piers, 8-Spans)	Slab	24.0WI (3.0WI/ Spari)		_	_	-	_	-		_		_	-			_	-			_	_		_	_							+	_	+	+	-	+	+
	Deck work	4.014	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-			-	-		_	-			_	-	_	+	-	-				_				_	_	-	+	+
	Deck work	14.0M							_				-	-														_								_	_
Option 3-Steel I G	irder																																				
	Month		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9	10	11 1	2 1	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	3 2	4 2	5 26	6 27	28	29	30	31	32	3	3 3	43	5 3	63	7 38	83
Preparation				_																																Т	Т
Fabrication		1																																		T	T
	Pile	9.9M (0.9M/Pier)											_																							-	+
	Pier	22.0M (2.0M/Pier)	+			_																		_												+	╈
Mainline	Erection	7.0M (0.7M/Span)																													1					+	+
(11-Piers, 10-Spans)	Slab			-	-	-	-	-		-						-	-			-	-	_	-	-	-	_		-			1	-	-			+	+
(ii iners, iu-opans)																									1								+	+	-	+	+
(TTTTTers, TU-Sparts)		18.0M (1.8M/Span)	\square	-	_	-																							_	-	+	-	+	-	_	-	╇
(TE Pers, TO-Spans)	Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M								_				_			+			_	_	_	_	-	-							_					
(ii i'lers, iu-oparis)	Deck work Pile	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier)		-																											1			-		+	+
	Deck work Pile Pier	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier)		-															_													_	_	1		╞	1
Port Access	Deck work Pile Pier Erection	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span)		-																				-												+	+
Port Access	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)		-																																	+
	Deck work Pile Pier Erection	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)																																			
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans)	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)		•																																	
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans)	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	1111	12 1:	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	3 2	4 2	5 24	6 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	63	7 39	
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	11 1	12 1:	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	23 24	4 2:	5 20	j 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	33
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	11 1	12 1	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	2 2	23 24	4 2	5 20	6 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3.	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	33
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Girder Month	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	11 1	12 1	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	12 2	23 24	4 2:	5 20	ð 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work c Girder Month Pile	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B	10	11 1	12 1	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	222	3 2	4 2:	5 20	§ 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work C Girder Month Pile Pier	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B	10	11 1	12 1	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	.2 2	3 24	4 2:	5 20	27 3	28	29	30	31	32	2 3;	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Girder Month Pile Pier Erection	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9	10		12 11	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	12 2	32	4 2	5 20	8 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	738	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work C Girder Month Pile Pile Pier Erection Slab	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9	10		12 11	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	222	3 2	4 2:	5 20	27 3 4	28	29	30	31	32	2 3;	3 3	4 3	15 3	63	7 38	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work C Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 6	10		12 1:	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	20	21 2	222	32	4 2	5 20	27 3 4	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:	3 3	4 3	15 3	16 3	7 38	B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work C Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9				3 14	15	16 1	7 18		20	21 2	222	32	4 2:	5 20	27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3;	3 3	4 3	15 3	36 3	7 38	
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline (9-Piers, 8-Spans)	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work (Girder Month Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Pier Pier Pier	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9				3 14	15	16 11	7 18		20	21 2	222	32	4 2:	5 20	§ 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:		4 3	15 3	36 3		B 3
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline (9-Piers, 8-Spans) Port Access	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Girder Month Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span)		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9					15	16 1	7 18		20	21 2	222	32	4 2:	5 20	\$ 27	28	29	30	31	32	2 3:		4 3	15 3	63		
Port Access (11-Piers, 10-Spans) Option 4-Steel Boy Preparation Fabrication Mainline (9-Piers, 8-Spans)	Deck work Pile Pier Erection Slab Deck work (Girder Month Pier Erection Slab Deck work Pile Pier Erection Pier Pier Pier	18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 9.9M (0.9M/Pier) 22.0M (2.0M/Pier) 7.0M (0.7M/Span) 18.0M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 8.1M (0.9M/Pier) 7.2M (0.8M/Pier) 4.0M (0.5M/Span) 14.4M (1.8M/Span) 4.0M 4.		2	3	4	5	6	7	B 9					15	16 1	7 18	19	20		22	23 2	4 2:	5 20	§ 27	28	29	30	31	32		3 3	4 3	15 3	36 3		

Source: JICA Survey Team

(3) Evaluation of Approach Bridge Types for Overlapped Section

1) Evaluation criteria

Road elevation

As Overlapped Section will go above existing roads, bridge heights will be designed with consideration to the clearance limit. Moreover, the ramp to Port Access Line needs to go over the Main Line, which makes the overall structure stand very high over the existing ground. If the main bridge heights are reduced, it will lower overall structure height and ramps construction cost.

<u>Aesthetic</u>

Refer to CKE Section. Note that for Overlapped Section, the aesthetic aspect is of even more importance since the existing traffic will go right under the new bridge.

Environmental impact

Unlike other sections, there are a large number of offices and commercial buildings along both existing roads under Overlapped Section. The impact on these should be carefully studied.

Structural performance

Refer to Main Bridge

Constructability

This section will be constructed above the Baseline road and the Port Access Road, therefore the level of difficulty will be higher than other sections. The impact on existing traffic should be used to assess construction site condition.

Maintenance

Refer to CKE Section

Construction period

As explained above, construction period should be shortened as possible to reduce the impact on existing road users.

Construction cost

Refer to Main Bridge

Maintenance Cost (For Reference)

Refer to the Main Bridge

2) Evaluation result

Evaluation result is shown in Table 4.5.9.

		Diluge type Evaluation for Approach bridge for Overlapped Section	и Арргоаси	ō			ipped section	=		
			Option 1 PC I-girder Bridge		Option 2 PC Box-girder Bridge	e.	Option 3 Steel I-girder Bridge		Option 4 Steel Box-girder Bridge	lge
	Cross section	Li Li		00577		00571		0002 2578 0055		0056
Cui toni o	Span length		40m		$50 \mathrm{m}$		40m		$50 \mathrm{m}$	
CITIEITA	Bridge Effective Width		9.75m, 2lane		9.75m, 2lane		9.75m, 2lane		9.75m, 21ane	
Road elevation			High	С	High	С	High C	7)	Low	Α
Landscape	Aesthetic view		Poor	С	Poor	С	Poor C	7)	Good	Α
	Natural environmental	Number of pier	29	В	25	Α	29 B	~	25	Α
Environmental	Regarding vibration problem		Good	Α	Good	Α	Poor C	7)	Poor (С
impact	Noise	Number of expansion joint	8	Α	8	Α	8 A		8	A
	Traffic congestion during constraction stage	straction stage	Poor	С	Poor	C	Poor C	7)	Good	Α
Cterrotoria (Usage record		Many	Α	Many	Α	Many A	1	Moderate	В
performance	Durability	Durability of floor slab	PC panel + RC slab	A	PC slab	А	Composite slab A	_	Composite slab	A
Constantschiliter	Impact on the existing road		More impact	С	More impact	С	More impact C	7)	Less impact	Α
Constructionity	Quality control	Difficulty level of quality control	Slightly difficult	В	Slightly difficult	В	Easy A	1	Easy	Α
	Painting		No paint	A	No paint	A	Paint C	7)	Paint (С
Maintenance	Dariodio mointanonoa	Number of expansion joint		A		A	8 A	1	8 /	A
		Pier with bearings	25	C	29	C	25 C	7)	8	Α
Construction period	po		40 month	C	35 month	В	33 month B	~	23 month	Α
		Superstructure	73,373		134,823		161,250		218,345	
	Constantion cost	Substructure	82,743		89,240		61,659		74,802	
	Construction cost (thousand Rs)	Total	156,116		224,063		222,909		293,147	
	(ext nimenom)	Rs/m2	200		230		286		301	
Cost		Ratio	(1.00)	A	(1.15)	В	(1.43) C	7)	(1.50) (С
	Maintenance cost (For referen	reference) (thousand Rs)	17,900		19,200		27,000		32,600	
	T ifa anala aaat	Total	174,016		243,263		249,909		325,747	
	Ente cycle cost (For reference) (thousand Re)	Rs/m2	223		250		320		334	
		Ratio	(1.00)		(1.12)		(1.44)		(1.50)	
Evaluation						_			Recommended	
Legend: A excelle	Legend: A excellent, B good, C poor									

Bridge Type Evaluation for Approach Bridge for Overlapped Section Table 4.5.9

Source: JICA Survey Team

While being the most expensive, Option 4 has the best constructability in the sense of minimizing impact on existing traffic, resulting in one year less than others in construction time. During this additional year for the other cases, the construction works of the approach bridges would continue impacting the traffic flow, generating traffic jams and longer transit time through traffic diversion. Road users would have to spend more time in congestion, resulting in higher consumption of fuel. Such economic loss would be the smallest in Option 4. This difference can compensate for the expensive construction cost in Option 4.

Moreover, Option 4 is the most aesthetic pleasing and has lowest road elevation as shown in Table 4.5.10.

In addition, Option 4 can be kept at 40 m interval between the ramp bridge and Orugodawatta Intersection shown in Figure 4.5.7. Furthermore Option 3, cannot be kept at 40 m interval between the ramp bridge and Orugodawatta Intersection, because option 3 must be raised more than 2 m above the road elevation so as not to embed the steel box girder in the steel piers. Thus, Option 3 can only be kept at less than 40m interval between the ramp bridge and Orugodawatta Intersection 3 is adopted, the drivers will confuse route selection at the intersection due to the short distance.

Recommended Solution for the Overlapped Sections: Option 4 - Steel Box-girder Bridge

Reason is the followings;

- Good aesthetic view of the bottom face of box girder and long span length more than plate girder
- Small environmental impact because of fewer number of pier
- Minimum impact of traffic congestion and safety during construction stage
- Best constructability and the shortest construction period among alternatives
- Construction cost is the highest, however economic loss by traffic congestion during construction stage is the lowest

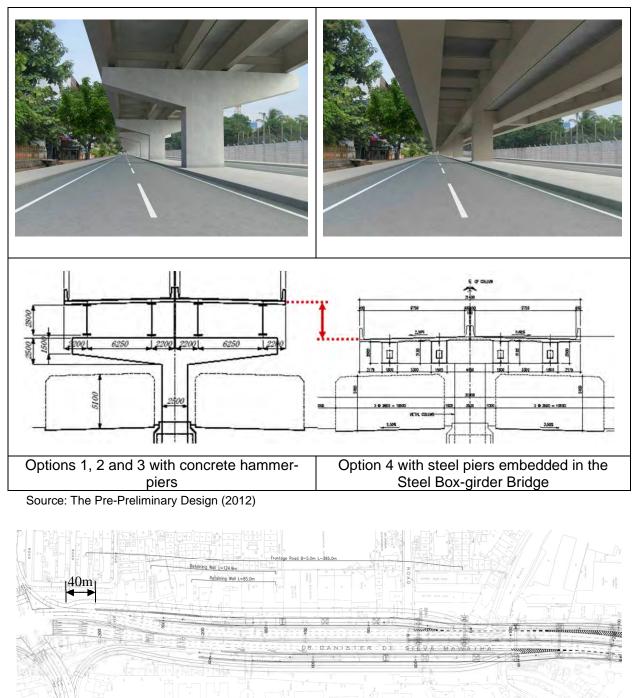


Table 4.5.10 Road Elevation

Source: JICA Survey Team

CONT.



Retaining Wall L=87,6m

4.5.4 Selection of the Ramp Bridge type

(1) Alternative Ramp Bridge Types

Ramp bridges are designed to connect the new road (incl. Main Line and Port Access Line) to existing roads; or Main Line to Port Access Line. Ramp bridges will have to be built with minimized impact on existing traffic.

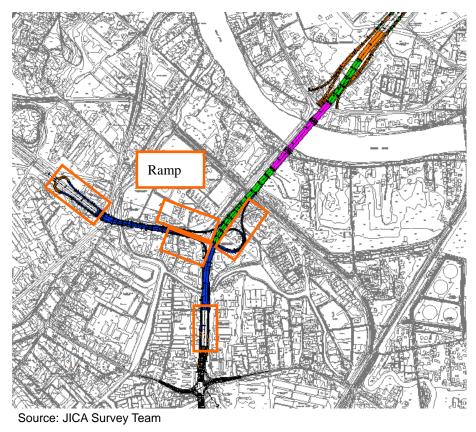


Figure 4.5.8 Ramp Bridges Locations

1) Option 1: PC Box-girder Bridge

Refer to CKE Section and Separated Section

2) Option 2: Steel Box-girder Bridge

Refer to Overlapped Section.

(2) Outline Design of Ramp Bridge Types

1) Ramp Bridge Design

Refer to Main Bridge without the use of Steel Pipe Sheet Pile.

2) Construction Schedule of Ramp Bridge

The construction schedule of each option is shown in Table 4.5.12.

Bridge Type		Option 1 PC Day sinder Prides	Option 2 Steel Box, sinder Bridge
Cross Section		PC Box-girder Bridge	Steel Box-girder Bridge
Foundation			5400 2200 0007 0007
Pile type		Cast-in-situ pile	Cast-in-situ pile
No.		4	4
Diameter	m	1.5	1.2
Length	m	30	30
Bearing Force/Pile	kN	4261	3067
Live load	kN	7,700	5,100
Superstructure weight	kN	1,700	1,700
Substructure weight	kN	5,400	2,300
Total weight	kN	14,800	9,100

 Table 4.5.11
 Foundation Type for Ramp Bridges

Source: JICA Survey Team

		Table 4.5.12	5.12		ပိ	ns	Construction Schedule for Ramp Bridges	Cti	on	Ň	Å	ğ	le	fc	Ľ.	Ra	Ē	О	Srie	ğ	es												
Option 1-PC Box Girder	der																																
	Month		1 2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9 1	10 11	1 12	2 13	14	14 15 16 17	16	171	8 1	9 2	0 21	122	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	24	25 2	262	272	82	9 3	0 31	32	33	34	35 3	9
Preparation			\mathbb{H}			Η	Ц																										
Fabrication				T	t	╋	4		Т																								
	Pile	3.6M (0.6M/Pier)		Ι	H	H																											
Orugodawatta	Pier	6.6M (1.1M/Pier)			Ħ	╋	+	T	╋	Т																							
ON (3-piers, 3-Spans)	Erection	6.0M (1.0M/Span)				μ	Щ																										
OFF (3-piers, 3-Spans)	Slab					\vdash																											
	Deck work	2.0M				\vdash	\square				L																						
	Pile	4.8M (0.6M/Pier)		Ι	Ħ	\mathbb{H}	Щ	Ļ																									
Ingurukada	Pier	8.8M (1.1M/Pier)			Ħ	\mathbb{H}	Щ				_																						
ON (5-Piers, 5-Spans)	Erection	8.0M (1.0M/Span)					H				_																						
OFF (3-Piers, 3-Spans)	Slab					\vdash					_					-			_					-		-	_						
	Deck work	2.0M				-	_																										
	Pile	13.8M (0.6M/Pier)		Γ	H	╟╋	\parallel								Т																		
		25.3M (1.1M/Pier)			┝┻	╟╋	\parallel	П		╢	╢	Ц		Π		H	╟	╢	⊢	Ц			H	H		╟	╟┠	\mathbf{H}					
B (4-Piers, 5-Spans) C-1 (5-Diana, 6-Spans)	Erection	27.0M (1.0M/Span)				-																											
C-2 (7-Piers, 7-Spans)	Slab					-	L				_																						
D (3-Piers, 4-Spans)	Deck work	3.0M				\square																											П
Option 2-Steel Box Girder	3irder																																
	Month		1 2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9 1	10 11		12 13	14	14 15 16 17	16		8 1	9 2	0 21	122	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	24	25 2	26 2	27 2	8 2	9 3	0 31	32	33	34	35 3	99
Preparation											_							_									_	_					
Fabrication				T	Ħ	╢	\parallel	Ţ	Т									_															
	Pile	3.6M (0.6M/Pier)				Ц	Н	Ţ	T																_		_	_					
Orugodawatta	Pier	3.0M (0.5M/Pier)				-	_	T	t	Т							_								_		_						
ON (3-piers, 3-Spans)	Erection	1.8M (0.3M/Span)				-	_		-	╢							_								_								
OFF (3-piers, 3-Spans)	Slab	1.8M (0.3M/Span)		_		_				1	╢	+					_																
	Deck work 2.0M	2.0M								_	_	L					_										_						1
	Pile	4.8M (0.6M/Pier)				4	╢	Т	Ħ	Т	_						_										_						1
Ingurukada	Pier	4.0M (0.5M/Pier)						П	†	╂	Т						_	_							_		_						1
ON (5-Piers, 5-Spans)	ion	2.4M (0.3M/Span)				-				╈																							
OFF (3-Piers, 3-Spans)	Slab	2.4M (0.3M/Span)		1		+	_			-	╂																						
	Deck work 2.0M	2.0M	+	Ţ		+	-		+	+	+	_	Π	Π			-	+	_						+	-	+	+	_				

Deck work Source: JICA Survey Team Kelanittisa A (4-Piers, 5-Spans) B (4-Piers, 5-Spans) C-1 (5-Piers, 6-Spans) C-2 (7-Piers, 7-Spans) D (3-Piers, 4-Spans)

3.0M

Erection

Pier Pile

Slab

13.8M (0.6M/Pier) 11.5M (0.5M/Pier) 8.1M (0.3M/Span) 8.1M (0.3M/Span)

(3) Evaluation of Ramp Bridge Types

1) Evaluation criteria

<u>Aesthetic</u>

As Ramp bridges will be implemented in a dense urban area, their aesthetic aspects should be taken into consideration so as not to adversely affect the cityscape.

Environmental impact

Refer to Main Bridge

Structural performance

Refer to Main Bridge

Constructability

The construction of ramp bridges will affect the existing traffic flow, especially at Orugodawatta Interchange, thus better constructability will help shorten the construction period.

<u>Maintenance</u>

Refer to Main Bridge

Construction period

Ramp bridges will be constructed at the end of the construction works. Their erection will thus be on the critical path and their required construction period will directly impact the overall construction period of the Project. Also with the above reason (Constructability) It is important to minimize their construction period.

Construction cost

Refer to Main Bridge

Maintenance Cost (For Reference)

Refer to the Main Bridge

2) Evaluation result

Evaluation result is shown in Table 4.5.13.

			Option 1		Option 2	
			PC Box-girder Bridg	ge	Steel Box-girder Brid	dge
	Cross secti	on	6900 50 6000 4 0015 2500 001 001 001 001 001 001 001	Varied	6900 650 6000 007 007 007 007 007 007 007	Varied
Criteria	Span length		50m		50m	
Cinterna	Bridge Effective Width		6.0m		6.0m	
Landscape			Good	Α	Good	Α
Environmental	Aesthetic view Natural environmental	Number of pier	49	А	49	Α
impact	Regarding vibration problem		Good	Α	Poor	С
mpuer	Noise	Number of expansion joint	19	А	19	Α
Structural	Usage record		Many	Α	Moderate	В
performance	Durability	Durability of bridge deck	PC slab	Α	Compsite slab	Α
Constructability	Impact on the existing road		More impact	С	Less impact	Α
Constructaonity	Quality control	Difficulty level of quality control	Slightly difficult	В	Easy	Α
	Painting		No paint	Α	Paint	С
Maintenance	Periodic maintenance	Number of expansion joint	19	Α	19	Α
	I enfoure maintenance	Pier with bearings	49	С	19	А
Construction peri	od		36 month	С	22 month	Α
		Superstructure	48,788		75,668	
	Construction cost	Substructure	43,447]	30,660	
	(thousand Rs)	Total	92,235		106,328]
	(mousanu Ks)	Rs/m2	307		354	
Cost		Ratio	(1.00)	А	(1.15)	В
	Maintenance cost (For refer	ence) (thousand Rs)	9,000		15,800	
		Total	101,235		122,128	
	Life cycle cost	Rs/m2	337		407	
	(For reference) (thousand R	Ratio	(1.00)	1	(1.21)	Τ
Evaluation	•	-		-	Recommended	

 Table 4.5.13
 Bridge Type Evaluation (Ramp Bridge)

Legend: A excellent, B good, C poor

Source: JICA Survey Team

Option 2- Steel Box-girder Bridge is recommended for Ramp bridges because this type can be constructed in 22 month, much less than PC Box-girder Bridge (36 months). This Option also has less impact on the existing traffic.

Recommended Solution for the Ramp Bridges: Option 2 - Steel Box-girder Bridge

Reason is the followings;

- Minimum impact of traffic congestion and safety during construction stage
- Best constructability and the shortest construction period among alternatives
- Construction cost is the highest, however economic loss by traffic congestion during construction stage is the lowest

5. PRELIMINARY DESIGN

5.1 Road Design

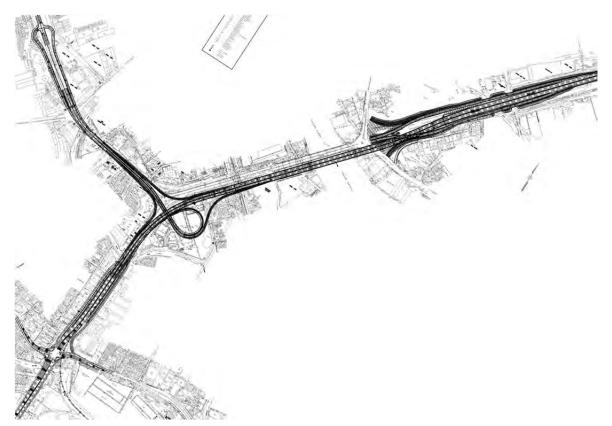
5.1.1 Geometric Design

(1) Horizontal Alignment

Horizontal alignment of the Project Road is determined taking into account the following conditions.

- 1) Horizontal Alignment of the Main Line
- From the beginning point to Kelanithissa Junction, there are a large number of large scale buildings along the Baseline Road. Therefore, the alignment is set above the Baseline Road.
- From the Kelanithissa Junction to Kelani River, the alignment is set along the A01 Road to connect to 2nd New Kelani Bridge constructed close to existing New Kelani Bridge.
- 2nd New Kelani Bridge as a part of the Project Road is constructed upstream of the existing New Kelani Bridge closely.
- The end point of the alignment is connected to CKE using S-curve.
- 2) Horizontal Alignment of the Port Access Road
- The alignment is set above the A01 Road to reduce the impact to houses, commercial building, power plant, etc. along the A01 Road as much as possible.

Horizontal alignment of the Project Road is shown in Figure 5.1.1.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.1 Horizontal Alignment of the Project Road

(2) Vertical Alignment

Vertical alignment of the Project Road is determined taking into account the following conditions.

- Vertical clearance of the existing road under the Project Road is 5.1m.
- In addition to 5.1m of clearance, at least 1.0m of additional space under the bridge is provided so that bridge maintenance such as repainting can be carried out without interrupting the existing traffic.

Vertical alignment of the Project Road is shown in Figure 5.1.2.

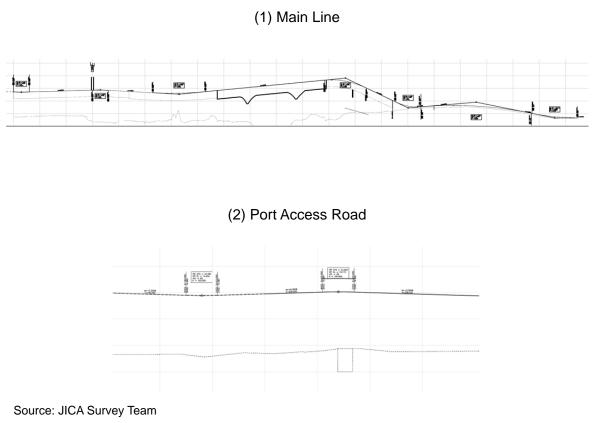


Figure 5.1.2 Vertical Alignment of the Project Road

5.1.2 Intersection Design

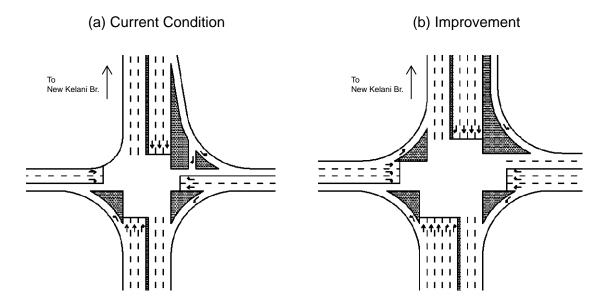
(1) Orugodawatta Intersection

1) Introduction

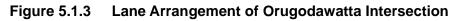
In addition to constructing the Project Road, Orugodawatta Intersection is improved in the Project, in order to handle the traffic generated from the Project Road.

2) Lane Arrangement

Number of lanes for each bound is determined based on intersection capacity analysis (see Table 4.4.3). Lane arrangement of Orugodawatta Intersection is shown in Figure 5.1.3.



Source: JICA Survey Team



3) Right-turn Lane

Right-turn lane is provided for all bounds in Orugodawatta Intersection.

Lengths of right-turn lane, taper and lane shift are calculated by the following formula.

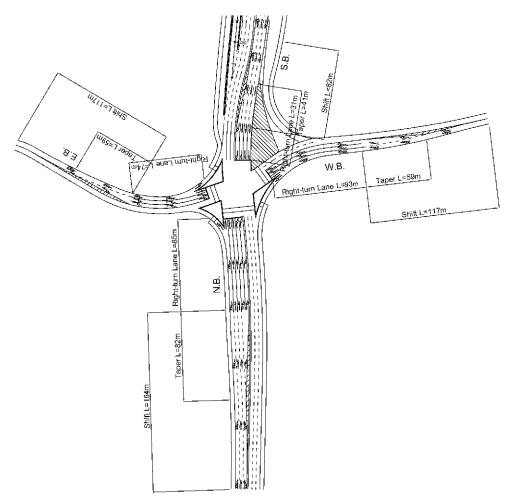
- Right-turn lane: 1.5 x (traffic volume) x (cycle time / 3600) x (car length)
- Taper: (design speed) x (shift width) / 6
- Lane shift: (design speed) x (shift width) / 3

Lengths of right-turn lane, taper and lane shift for each bound are shown in Table 5.1.1 and Figure 5.1.4.

Bound	Right-turn Lane	Taper	Lane Shift
North Bound	85 m	82 m	164 m
South Bound	31 m	41 m	82 m
East Bound	74 m	59 m	117 m
West Bound	93 m	59 m	117 m

 Table 5.1.1
 Length of right-turn Lane, Taper and Lane Shift

Source: JICA Survey Team



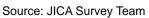
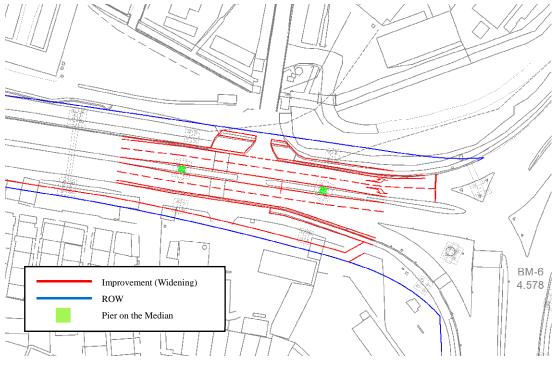


Figure 5.1.4 Length of right-turn Lane, Taper and Lane Shift

(2) Kelanithissa Intersection

In Kelanithissa Intersection, two piers for the Project Road are constructed on the median of existing Port Access Road. In order to construct the piers, the existing median is widened from 2.0 m of 3.5 m for approximately 100 m in length.

Kelanithissa intersection improvement plan is shown in Figure 5.1.5. 0.75 m of widening for both sides is carried out on the existing Port Access Road.



Source: JICA Survey Team

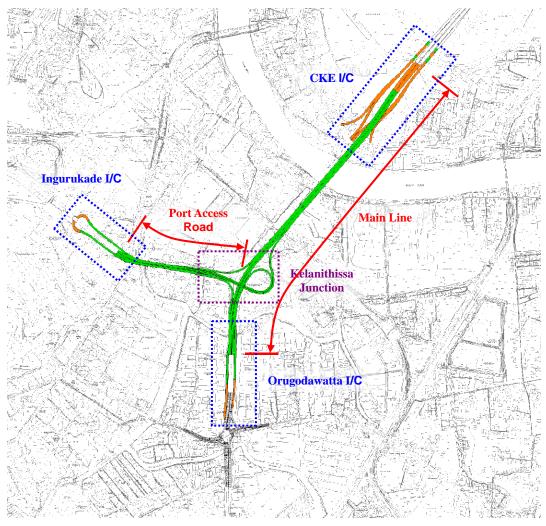
Figure 5.1.5 Kelanithissa Intersection Improvement Plan

5.1.3 Interchange and Junction Design

(1) Introduction

Following three interchanges and one junction are constructed in this Project. Location of interchanges and junction is shown in Figure 5.1.6.

- CKE Interchange (On/Off ramp)
- Orugodawatta Interchange (On/Off ramp)
- Ingurukade Interchange (On/Off ramp)
- Kelanithissa Junction (between Main line and Port access road)



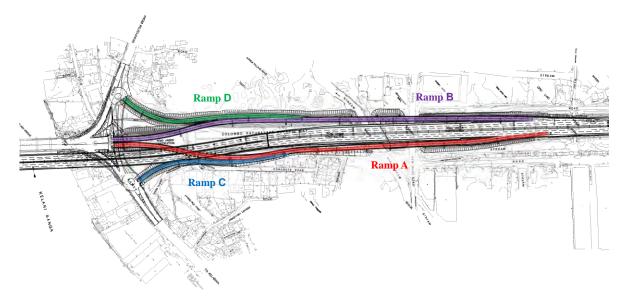
Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.6 Location of Interchanges and Junction

(2) CKE Interchange

CKE Interchange is comprised of following four ramps. Plan view of CKE Interchange is shown in Figure 5.1.7.

- Ramp A: Off ramp connecting to existing New Kalani Bridge
- Ramp B: On ramp connecting to existing New Kalani Bridge
- Ramp C: Off ramp connecting to roundabout on A01 Road
- Ramp D: On ramp connecting to roundabout on A03 Road



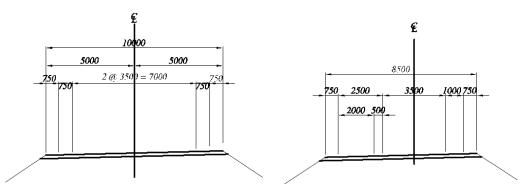
Source: JICA Survey Team



Typical cross section for each ramp is shown in Figure 5.1.8.



(b) Ramp C, D (1-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.8 Typical Cross Section of Ramps in CKE Interchange

Acceleration lane, deceleration lane and taper lengths are shown in Table 5.1.2.

Table 5.1.2	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of CKE
	Interchange

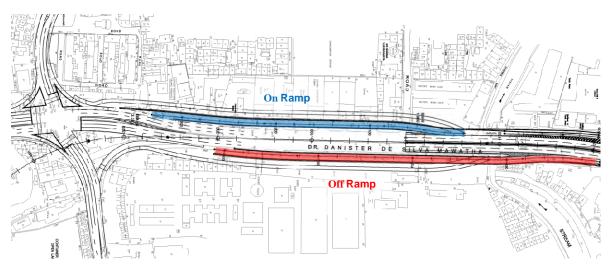
ltem	Value	Note
Design Speed	80 km/h	
Vertical Gradient	0.9 %	- Correction is not required since the gradient is less than 2.0 %.
Acceleration Lane	160 m	
Taper for Acceleration Lane	80 m	
Deceleration Lane	110 m	
Exit Angle	1/15 - 1/20	

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

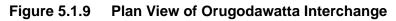
(3) Orugodawatta Interchange

Orugodawatta Interchange is comprised of the following two ramps. Plan view of Orugodawatta Interchange is shown in Figure 5.1.9.

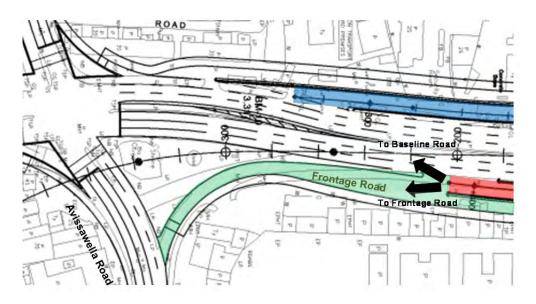
- On Ramp: On ramp connecting to Baseline Road
- Off Ramp: Off ramp connecting to Baseline Road and frontage road



Source: JICA Survey Team



In the off ramp, vehicles from off ramp to Avissawella Road use the frontage road as shown in Figure 5.1.10.

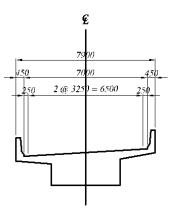


Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.10 Orugodawatta Interchange Off Ramp

Typical cross section for each ramp is shown in Figure 5.1.11.

(a) On and Off Ramp (Temporary 2-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.11 Typical Cross Section of Ramps in Orugodawatta Inersection

Acceleration lane, deceleration lane and taper lengths are shown in Table 5.1.3.

Table 5.1.3	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of
	Orugodawatta Interchange

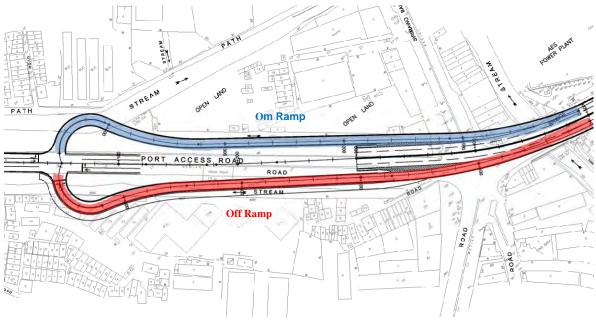
Item	Value	Note
Design Speed	60 km/h	
Vertical Gradient	0.3 %	- Correction is not required since the gradient is less than 2.0 %.
Acceleration Lane	120 m	
Taper for Acceleration Lane	-	There is no taper since ramp is connected to additional lane.
Deceleration Lane	90 m	
Exit Angle	-	There is no taper since ramp is connected to additional lane.

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

(4) Ingurukade Interchange

Ingurukade Interchange is comprised of following two ramps. Plan view of Ingurukade Interchange is shown in Figure 5.1.12.

- On Ramp: On ramp connecting to existing Port Access Road
- Off Ramp: Off ramp connecting to existing Port Access Road

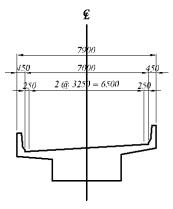


Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.12 Plan View of Ingurukade Interchange

Typical cross section for each ramp is shown in Figure 5.1.13.

(a) On and Off Ramp (Temporary 2-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.13 Typical Cross Section of Ramps in Ingurukade Inersection

Acceleration lane, deceleration lane and taper lengths are shown in Table 5.1.4.

Table 5.1.4Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of IngurukadeInterchange

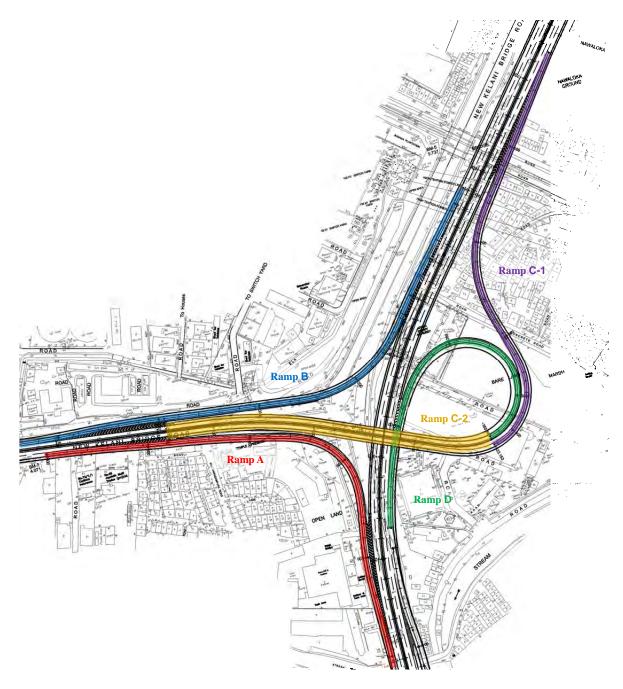
Item	Value	Note
Design Speed	60 km/h	
Vertical Gradient	0.3 %	- Correction is not required since the gradient is less than 2.0 %.
Acceleration Lane	120 m	
Taper for Acceleration Lane	60 m	
Deceleration Lane	90 m	
Exit Angle	1/15 - 1/20	

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

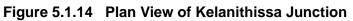
(5) Kelanithissa Junction

Kelanithissa Junction is comprised of following five ramps. Plan view of Kelanithissa Junction is shown in Figure 5.1.14.

- Ramp A: Ramp from Main Line (south) to Port Access Road
- Ramp B: Ramp from Port Access Road to Main Line (north)
- Ramp C-1: Ramp from Main Line (north) to Port Access Road
- Ramp D: Ramp from Port Access Road to Main Line (south)
- Ramp C-2: Ramp between Ramp C-1 / Ramp D and Port Access Road



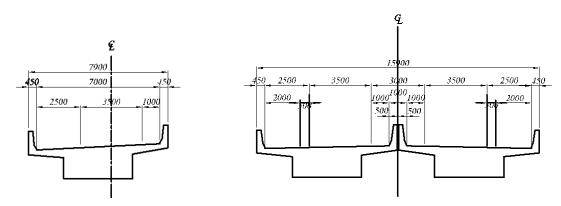
Source: JICA Survey Team



Typical cross section for each ramp is shown in Figure 5.1.15.

(a) Ramp A, B, C-1, D (1-lane)

(b) Ramp C-2 (1-lane + 1-lane)



Source: JICA Survey Team



Acceleration lane, deceleration lane and taper lengths are shown in Table 5.1.5.

Table 5.1.5	Acceleration Lane, Deceleration Lane and Taper lengths of Ingurukade
	Interchange

ltem	Value	Note
Design Speed	60 km/h	
Vertical Gradient	0.3 - 0.6 %	- Correction is not required since the gradient is less than 2.0 %.
Acceleration Lane	120 m	
Taper for Acceleration Lane	60 m	
Deceleration Lane	90 m	
Exit Angle	1/15 - 1/20	

Source: Shutoko Metropolitan Expressway Standard

5.1.4 Pavement Design

(1) Introduction

Pavement structure of the Project applies same structure of the CKE Project, since the earth work section in the Project is constructed adjacent to CKE Project. Pavement structure of the CKE Project is shown in Table 5.1.6.

Layer	Туре	Thickness
Surface	Asphalt Concrete -13	40 mm
Binder Course	Asphalt Concrete -20	60 mm
Binder Course	Asphalt Concrete -25	80 mm
Base Course	5 % Cement Stabilized	320 mm
Subbase Course	Graded macadam	200 mm

 Table 5.1.6
 Pavement Structure of the CKE Project

Source: CKE Project

This structure is checked based on "AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures (hereinafter called AASHTO Pavement Guide)".

In AASHTO Pavement Guide, the pavement layer thickness is determined so that it provides the load-carrying capacity corresponding to the design structural number (SN).

The design structural number (SN) is calculated by the following formula.

$$\log_{10}(W18) = Z_R \times S_0 + 9.36 \times \log_{10}(SN+1) - 0.20 + \frac{\log_{10}\left(\frac{\Delta PSI}{4.2 - 1.5}\right)}{0.40 + \frac{1094}{(SN+1)^{5.19}}} + 2.32 \times \log_{10}(M_R) - 8.07$$

where

- W18: Predicted number of 18-kip equivalent single axle load applications
- Z_R: Standard normal deviate
- S₀: Combined standard error of the traffic prediction and performance prediction
- Δ PSI: Difference between the initial design serviceability index, P₀, and the design terminal serviceability index, P_t
- M_R: Resilient modulus (psi)
- SN: Design structural number
- (2) Design Condition
 - 1) Predicted Number of 18-kip Equivalent Single Axle Load Applications (W18)

Predicted number of 18-kip equivalent single axle load applications (W18) is calculated based on the traffic volume for 10 years (2022 - 2031) as the design period.

Axle load equivalency factor for the Project is shown in Table 5.1.7.

Table 5.1.7Axle Load Equivalency Factor

Vehicle Type	Total			Axle-1				Axle-2				Axle-3		Axle Load
	Weight (ton)	Туре	Weight (ton)	Weight (kips)	Axle Load Equivalency Factor per a Axle	Туре	Weight (ton)	Weight (kips)	Axle Load Equivalency Factor per a Axle	Туре	Weight (ton)	Weight (kips)	Axle Load Equivalency Factor per a Axle	Equivalency Factor for Vehicle
Passenger Car	2.0	Sin	1.0	2.2	0.0004	Sin	1.0	2.2	0.0004					0.0008
Truck	9.5	Sin	1.9	4.2	0.0028	Sin	7.6	16.8	0.7738					0.7766
Trailer	45.0	Sin	5.6	12.3	0.2147	Tan	19.7	43.4	2.8530	Tan	19.7	43.4	2.8530	5.9207
Bus	10.0	Sin	5.0	11.0	0.1385	Sin	5.0	11.0	0.1385					0.2770

Source: JICA Survey Team

Predicted number of 18-kip equivalent single axle load applications (W18) for the Project is shown in Table 5.1.8.

Table 5.1.8	Predicted Number of 18-kip Equivalent Single Axle Load Applications
	(W18)

Vehicle Type	Design Traffic (2022-2031)	ESAL Factor	Design ESAL	18-kip ESAL Traffic in Design Lane
Passenger Car	201,875,885	0.0008	161,501	56,525
Truck	42,632,000	0.7766	33,108,011	11,587,804
Trailer	5,337,002	5.9207	31,598,788	11,059,576
Bus	15,745,819	0.2770	4,361,592	1,526,557
	24,230,462			

Source: JICA Survey Team

2) Standard Normal Deviate (ZR)

Standard normal deviate (Z_R) for the Project is shown in Table 5.1.9.

		~ (
Reliability, R (%)	90	
Standard	4 000	
Normal	-1.282	
Deviate, ZR		

 Table 5.1.9
 Standard Normal Deviate (ZR)

Source: AASHTO Pavement Guide

3) Combined Standard Error of the Traffic Prediction and Performance Prediction (S0)

Combined standard error of the traffic prediction and performance prediction (S_0) for asphalt pavement is "0.45".

4) Difference between the Initial Design Serviceability Index, P0, and the Design Terminal Serviceability Index, Pt (ΔPSI)

Difference between the initial design serviceability index, P0, and the design terminal serviceability index, Pt (Δ PSI) for the Project is shown in Table 5.1.10.

Table 5.1.10Difference between the Initial Design Serviceability Index, P0, and the
Design Terminal Serviceability Index, Pt (Δ PSI)

Po	4.2
Pt	2.5
∆PSI	1.7

Source: AASHTO Pavement Guide

5) Resilient Modulus (psi) (MR)

Resilient modulus (psi) (M_R) is calculated by the following formula. CBR value of the roadbed soil in the Project is set as "6".

Resilient Modulus (psi) (M_R) = 1500 x CBR

= 1500 x 6 = 9000

6) Design Structural Number (SN)

Design structural Number (SN) for the Project is calculated as "5.3", based on the SN calculation formula with above stated design conditions.

(3) Pavement Layer Thickness

Pavement layer thickness is calculated by the following formula.

SN = a1D1 + a2D2m2 + a3D3m3

where

a₁, a₂, a₃: Layer coefficients representative of surface, base, and subbase courses, respectively

D₁, D₂, D₃: Actual thicknesses of surface, base, and subbase courses, respectively

m₂, m₃: Drainage coefficients for base and subbase layers, respectively

Pavement layer thickness for the Project is shown in Table 5.11 and Figure 5.1.16.

Laver	Material	_	m		D	SN
Layer	Wateria	а	m	cm	inch	SIN
Surface	Asphalt Concrete	0.42		4	1.575	
Binder Course	Asphalt Concrete	0.42		6	2.362	
Binder Course	Asphalt Concrete	0.42		8	3.150	5.6
Base Course	Bituminous-treatd	0.14	1.00	32	12.598	
Subbase Course	Granular Subbase	0.11	0.95	20	7.874	

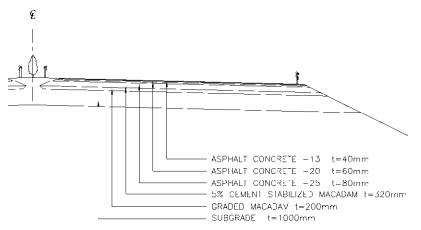
Table 5.1.11Pavement Layer Thickness

5.3

ок

>

Source: JICA Survey Team



Source: JICA Survey Team



5.1.5 Soft Ground Treatment

(1) Introduction

The proposed alignment of the 2nd New Kelani Bridge and the associated ramps overlie weak compressible soils. Boreholes and Cone Penetrometer Tests (CPT) carried out for the CKE project indicate a thick layer of Peat, thickness ranging from 7.7m to 13m at the test locations, overlying alluvial clays which in turn overlying a layer of organic clay of 2 to 4m in thickness (see Figure 5.1.17 and Table 5.1.12). The peat layer is found to show little resistance to the CPT probes indicating the soft nature of the material. The organic clay layer characteristics appear variable from soft to stiff across the site and depth. These weak soils are compressible and therefore it is necessary adopt soft ground treatment (SGT) methods to improve the soils to reduce the risk of long-term settlements. In addition, construction of embankments on such weak soils could lead to instability and this has to be taken into consideration.

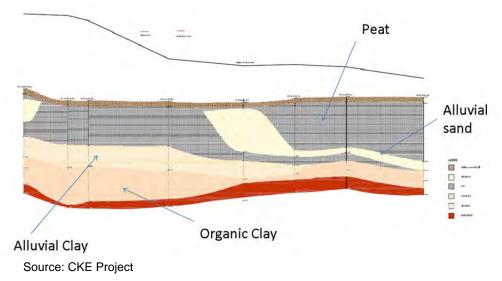


Figure 5.1.17 Geological Profile

Layer	Thickness Range (m)	Maximum depth to	
		the base (m)	
Peat	7.7 to 13.0	14.3	
Alluvial Clay	0.0 to 4.0	15.0	
Organic Clay	2.0 to 8.0	21.1	
Sand	0.5 to >2.7	>21.0	

 Table 5.1.12
 Summary of Geological Profile

Source: CKE Project

(2) Existing Method for CKE

The existing CKE alignment has been improved by SGT methods. The methods used were:

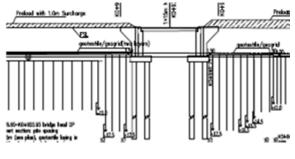
1) Sand compaction piles (SCP) plus 1m surcharge

This is the main SGT method adopted for the existing CKE alignment. SCP piles of 0.5 diameter and spaced at 1.5m in a triangular pattern is shown on the design drawings. The design drawings indicate that the piles have been constructed to the base of the peat layer only but the actual depth during construction needs to be confirmed. If SCP columns are terminated above the organic clay layer, the possibility of settlement due to the consolidation of that layer cannot be discounted. Further, the spacing of 1.5m for a 0.5 diameter pile indicates a low area ratio i.e. low stiffness increase in the subsoils.

The results of monitoring from the main alignment at one location indicate that the primary settlement for a 6.5m embankment is of the order of 4m and the time for 90% primary consolidation is about 1.5 years or more.

2) Piled Embankments

Piled embankments have been adopted at bridge approaches (see Figure 5.1.18). Generally a length of 30m from the abutment is treated with a pile embankment with the piles furthest away shortening so that a gradual grade change could be achieved.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.18 Existing CKE – Piled Embankment adjacent to a Bridge

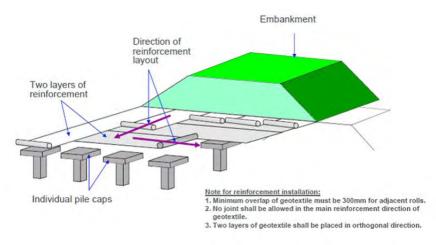
(3) Proposed Method for the 2nd New Kelani Bridge

1) General

The areas where different techniques may need to be adopted could be categorized as follows:

- Bridge Abutments
- Existing CKE footprint
- Ramps Outside the CKE footprint
- 2) Bridge Abutments

Adjacent to the bridges, the settlements need to be small as possible to ensure minimum lateral movement on the abutment which could lead to excessive strains and forces. Further, as a bridge is a rigid structure, it is necessary to have a gradual grade change from the general embankment; else unacceptable grade changes could become a major issue on vehicle safety. A similar approach to the current CKE abutments was considered prudent and therefore the piled embankment solution was adopted (see Figure 5.1.19). A piled embankment consists of driven piles to a hard stratum, in the current case to the sand layer below organic clay, with a precast pile cap generally 1m x 1m with multiple layers of high strength geotextiles.



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.19 Proposed Ground Improvement - Piled Embankment

3) Existing CKE Footprint

The improvement required on the existing CKE footprint is limited to a length of about 100m. Any embankment height changes on the current CKE footprint would incur

additional stresses which have not been considered in the original design of the CKE. Therefore SGT is required to mitigate such effects.

The current SGT adopted for the existing CKE project is SCP of 0.5 diameter at 1.5m spacing plus 1m surcharge. The depth of SCP appears to be to the base of the peat layer and not to the base of the organic clay layer below as per design drawings. The actual depth of construction needs to be confirmed. The surcharge has been in place over a long time and one monitoring location results indicate that 90% primary consolidation takes about 1.5 years.

The following options were considered:

- Option 1 Use additional surcharge on the footprint
- Option 2 Insert additional SCP within the area
- Option 3 Use polystyrene (Geofoam) blocks

Option 1 – Additional Preload:

In this option, The SCP columns currently existing would be taken to act as conduits for excess pore water pressure dissipation. The time for consolidation from the monitoring results appear to be of the order of 1.5 years for 90 % consolidation. If the additional surcharge is designed for 75% rather than 90%, the preload duration drops to about 50% i.e. less than 1 year. However, the preload height requirement is greater than for the 90% consolidation solution.

Option 2 - additional SCP/GCP columns and surcharge:

Additional SCP or GCP columns could be inserted in between the current SCP columns if the current embankment is removed to expose the columns. The additional columns should increase the stiffness of the existing ground however there is the possibility that additional disturbance could disturb the soils and the overall coefficient of consolidation may reduce. If that were the case, the pore pressures generated by the additional surcharge may take much longer time and this is considered a project risk. The only way to confirm or otherwise would be to adopt a trial embankment which would not be possible within the time frame of the project.

Option 3 - Polystyrene (Geofoam) blocks:

Geofoam blocks are ultra-lightweight materials with a unit weight less than 1 kN/m3. If the additional fill is done by Geofoam with slight excavation of the existing profile, the additional stresses on the subsurface profile would be negligible and therefore further additional settlements would not occur. The steps involved are summarized below:

• Excavate to Final Pavement Level of the existing CKE minus, say, 1.0m

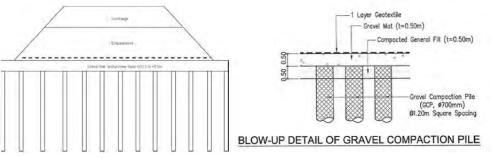
- Place EPS blocks wrapped in HDPE. Allow a HDPE thickness, say 1 or 2mm.
- Place a geotextile over Geofoam blocks to reduce the potential to damage when constructing above.
- Place a nominal 200mm compacted thickness of cement stabilized subbase quality material to expedite construction without damaging the Geofoam blocks, assume, say 1.5% cement (In lieu you could use a 100mm thick concrete slab). Compaction to be done by light rollers not exceeding 1 tonne.
- Place fill materials and pavement materials as per normal specs to the final profile.

Option 3 has the least geotechnical risk in terms of project time frame is concerned but is the most expensive. The rate adopted, SLR 22,000 per m3, allowed for 10% increase for freight. The cost assessed is found to be significantly higher than the other two options and therefore not considered further.

Option 2 has a high geotechnical risk and moderate cost implications. The high risk is because it is difficult to predict how the soil will behave if additional SCP columns are inserted in between the existing columns and therefore the disturbance it creates.

Option 1 has a low geotechnical risk as the behavior of the existing SCP columns could be assessed from the available monitoring results.

Based on the cost and geotechnical risk considerations, Option 1 was selected for the Project (see Figure 5.1.20).



Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.20 Proposed Ground Improvement - GCP

4) Ramps outside the existing CKE footprint

Based on the ongoing highway projects affiliated to the proposed stretch and the adjacent ground treatment done for the CKE (which is SCP), it is considered prudent to use a similar treatment where possible to achieve the following outcomes:

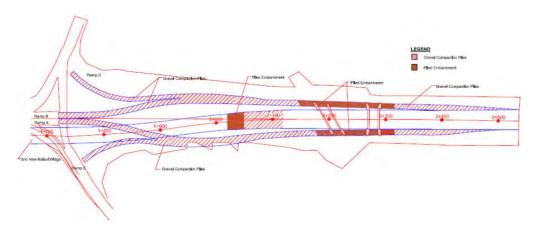
• Avoid negative impacts to the treated ground by SCP from a different SGT method resulting significant differential settlement at merging sections.

- Minimize the ground disturbances by reduce the volume of excavated soft soil for replacement.
- Increase the shear strength to ensure the stability of the permanent works.
- Reduce the consolidation settlement due to thick compressible layers
- Avoid practical difficulties encountered in surcharge at heavily congested areas.

Although SCP was used in the CKE project, GCP is a similar method and was considered better for the current project due to the following reasons:

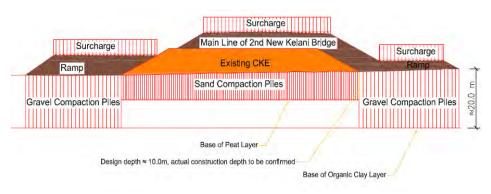
- The monitoring results indicate that pore pressure dissipation is very slow, taking about 1.5 years for 90% primary consolidation. Although partly it could be due to the compressibility of the organic clay layer if soft, mostly it is likely to be the blocking of the surface of the column and therefore reduced permeability (reduced dissipation rates) of the interface. GCP columns are likely to be more resistant to finer particles blocking the passage of pore water and therefore faster dissipation could be expected. Further, recent projects confirm the rapid consolidation when GCP columns are adopted in similar type of peat and organic clay soils.
- GCP provides significantly higher strength/stiffness to the underlying soil which is most desirable at the merging sections where high embankments/preloads are expected and therefore greater stability.
- 5) Conclusions and Recommendations

Taking into account the fact that settlement rate of SCP is low (more than 1.5 years for primary settlement) and that rapid construction may be required with little time for staging, GCP rather than SCP was selected due to stability concerns and faster rate of dissipation and piled embankments were considered as the best option at bridge abutments.

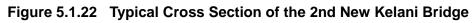


Source: JICA Survey Team

Figure 5.1.21 Layout and Areas to be Improved



Source: JICA Survey Team



5.2 Bridge Design

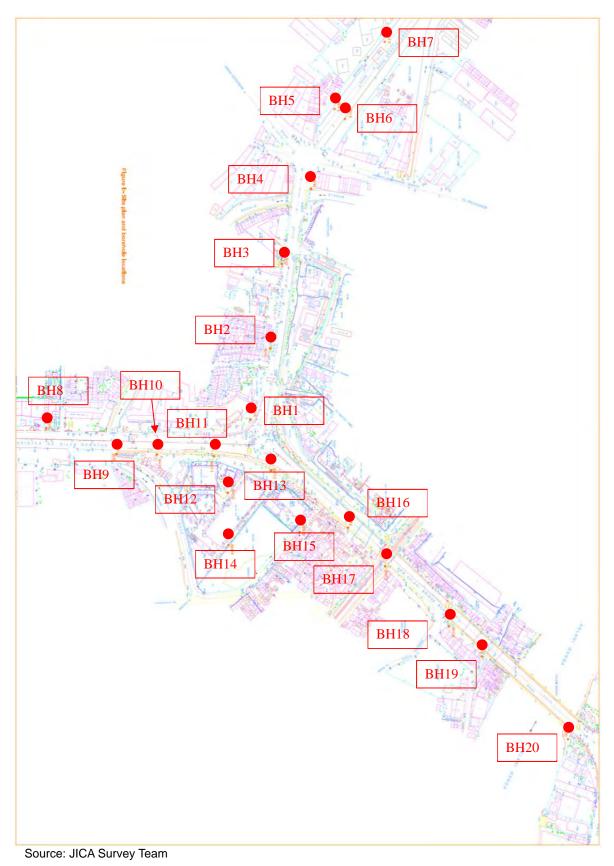
5.2.1 Geological Conditions

(1) Location of Borehole Survey

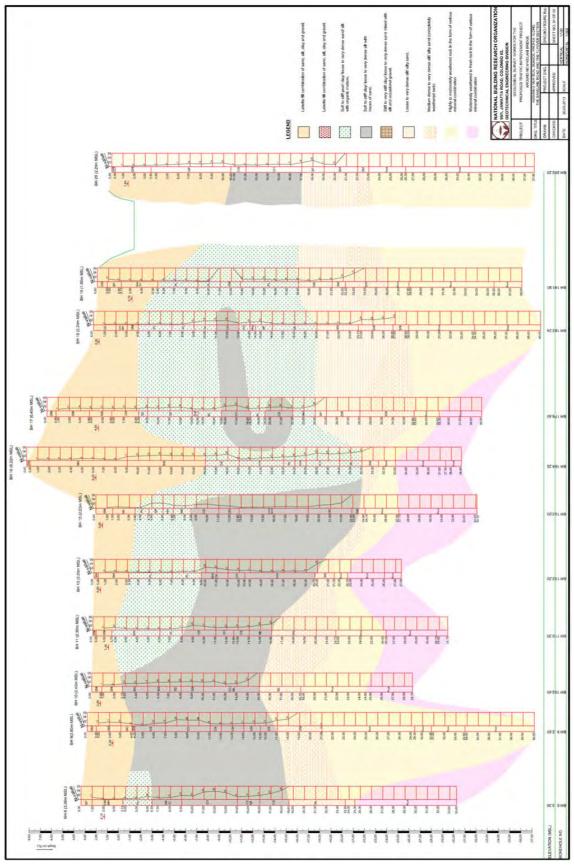
Borehole survey was conducted at twenty (20 nos.) points along the alignment of new bridges.

(2) Vertical Subsoil Profile

According to results of borehole survey, vertical subsoil profile was assumed.

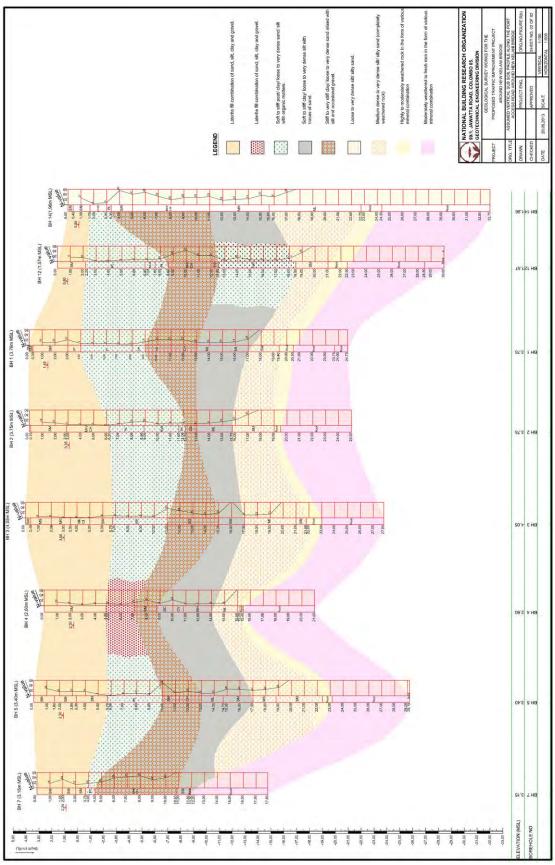






Source: JICA Survey Team





Source: JICA Survey Team



(3) Geological Conclusion of the Project Area

According to the geological (lithological, structural geology and geomorphological) observations at the proposed site area, following geological conclusions can be made for the proposed site.

- The proposed site is located on a large scale shear zone and nearly to the two numbers of normal fault zones. Therefore, different fracture condition (highly to slightly) of bedrock can be extent into the deep underground level of bedrock including low RQD (Rock Quality Designation) values within the proposed site area.

- Most of fracture planes (formed due to shearing and faulting of bedrock) of bedrock have very steep dip angles of the foliation plane. Ground water table of the many locations within the proposed site area was encountered at shallow depth of the ground. Therefore, weathered bedrock may be encountered into deep underground level as a result of moving of ground water into the deeper level along the fracture planes of bedrock. The weathering condition (highly to slightly) of bedrock into the depth is depend on the fracture index (FI) of bedrock (When the FI of bedrock is increased, the weathering of bedrock is increased).

- The most of rock core samples with good RQD values are present as tight fractured (visible or invisible) rock. Therefore, some rock core samples having good RQD value show low UCS (Unconfined Compressive Strength) value at the different depths of boreholes.

(4) General Observations of Borehole Investigation

The general observations of borehole investigation are summarized in the below table.

Borehole	Depth to Ground Water	Depth to overburden	Thickness of	Depth to Termination
No.	Table from the existing	soil from the existing	rock	from the existing
	ground level/(m)	ground level /(m)	drilled/(m)	ground level/(m)
BH-1	1.45	19.40	5.35	24.75
BH-2	3.35	19.00	6.00	25.00
BH-3	3.00	21.80	6.00	27.80
BH-4	2.30	15.20	5.80	21.00
BH-5	2.30	22.40	6.75	29.15
BH-6	2.20	22.10	6.00	28.10
BH-7	2.25	11.80	6.10	17.90
BH-8	2.10	23.65	9.95	33.60
BH-9	2.30	21.00	19.00	40.00
BH-10	0.80	18.70	10.00	28.70
BH-11	1.40	21.75	10.00	31.75
BH-12	0.80	21.00	9.00	30.00
BH-13	0.60	21.50	6.00	27.50
BH-14	0.85	22.75	10.00	32.75
BH-15	0.60	24.10	10.00	34.10
BH-16	6.20	31.50	7.40	38.90
BH-17	4.60	32.85	6.05	38.90
BH-18	0.50	28.20	11.80	40.00
BH-19	0.50	26.00	12.00	38.00
BH-20	1.45	23.00	14.80	37.80

Table 5.2.1 General Observations of Subsurface Condition at Borehole Locations

Source: JICA Survey Team

5.2.2 Selection of Foundation Type

(1) Comparative Study of Foundation Type

1) Soil Constants

Soil constants are established from soil investigation report as follows

Soil Layer	N value	Unit weight	Cohesive	Internal friction angle	Deform	natior	n coefficient αEo
Soli Layei	in value	γt(kN/m3)	C(kN/m2)	friction angle φ(°)	Eo(kN/m	2)	Normal state (α=4)
Silty Sand	9	17	0	30	6,300	※ 2	25200
Pit/Clay	8	14	10	0	5,600	% 2	22400
Clay 1	16	18	50	0	11,200	※ 2	44800
Clay 2	28	18	50	0	19,600	※ 2	78400
Sand 1	14	17	0	25	9,800	% 2	39200
Sand 2	43	19	0	30	30,100	<u></u> *2	120400
Rock 1	50	26	14105	21	39,240	※ 2	156960
Rock 2	50	26	17918	21	39,240	% 2	156960

Table 5.2.2Soil Constants

X Deformation coefficient to estimate ground reaction coefficient assumed a

※1 : Horizontal loading test in borehole

2 : Estimation using N value (E=700N)

Source: JICA Survey Team

2) Selection of Foundation Type

(a) Main Bridge

Cast-in-situ pile foundation is selected for this section using following table.

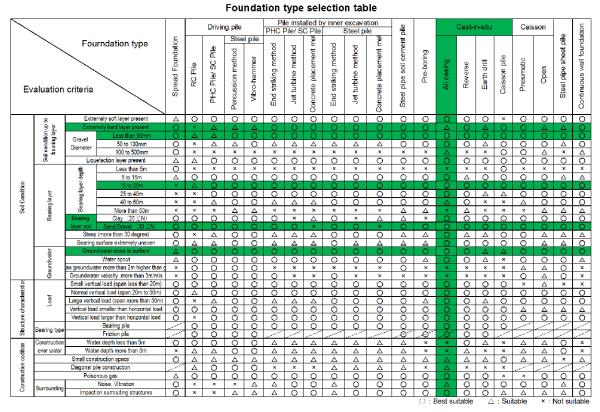


Table 5.2.3 Foundation Type Selection for Main Bridge

Source: Specifications for Highway Bridges from Japan Road Association

(b) Approach Bridge

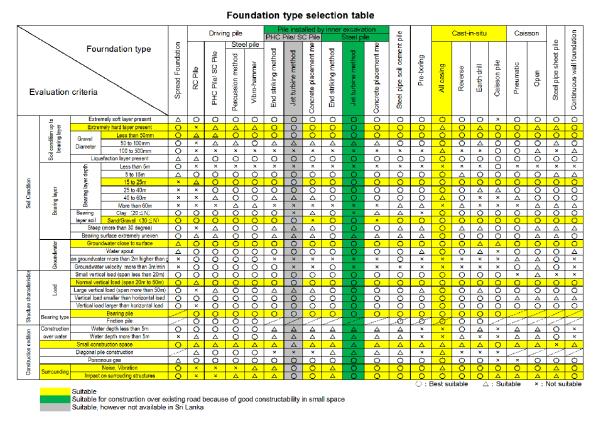


Table 5.2.4 Foundation Type Selection for Approach Bridge

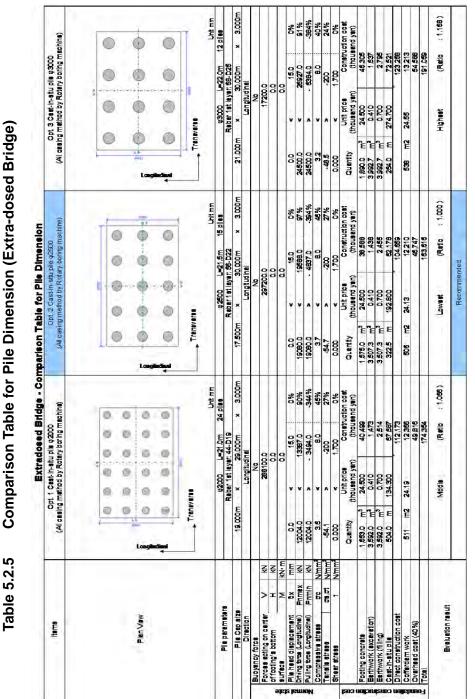
Source: Specifications for Highway Bridges from Japan Road Association

Following options are considered according to above table.

- Steel Box Girder Bridge: cast-in-situ pile, Screwed Steel Pile
- PC Box Girder Bridge: cast-in-situ pile

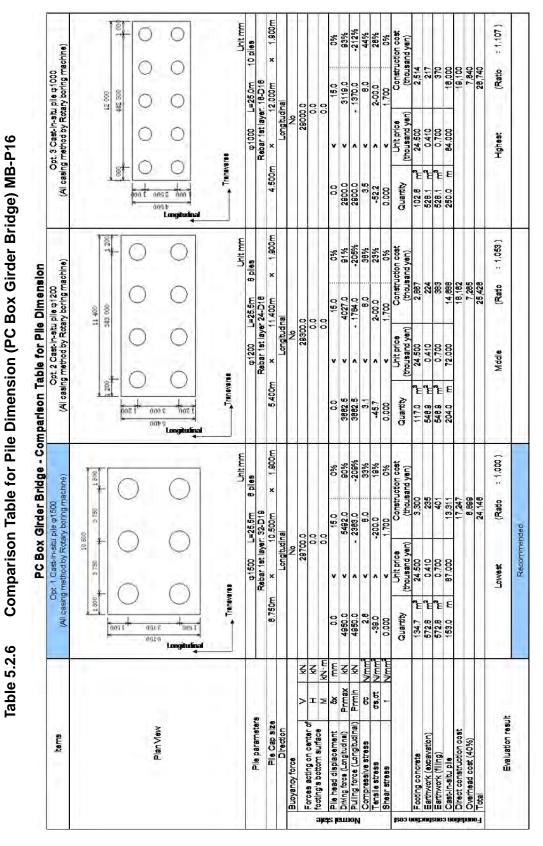
- 3) Pile Type and Pile Dimension Comparison
- (a) Main Bridge (Extra-dosed Bridge)

As mentioned previous clause, cast-in-situ pile foundation is selected for the Extra-dosed Bridge (Main Bridge). D2.5m x 15 is recommended because of the lowest construction cost as in Table 5.2.5.



(b) Approach Bridge (PC Box Girder Bridge, Separated Section)

As shown in the below Table, D1.5m x 6 is selected because of the lowest construction cost.



- (c) Approach Bridge (Steel Box Girder Bridge, Overlapped Section)
 - a) Pile Type Comparison

Cast-in-situ pile is selected for the better construction cost and ability of constructing within construction width of 8.0m.

The T-shaped pier and the rigid pier support almost same reaction force for the superstructure. Following comparison table for pile types is applied for both of pier type.

Table 5.2.7Comparison Table for Pile Type (Steel Box Girder Bridge) RC2-P6

_	Pile type		Opt. 1 Cast-in-situ pile φ1500 (All casing method by Rotary boring machine)	Opt. 2 Screwed Steel pile (Rotay penetration pile method)
	llem		(All casing method by Rotary boing machine)	(Rotary penetration pile method)
			5 730 1 500 + 3 750 + 1 500 3 750	6750 1500 3750 1500
Overview	Plan view			
	Pile parameters		01500, 4 piles, L=16.5m	Ф1500, 2 piles, L=18.5m
	Superstructure	1	Steel	box ginder bridge
	Construction con	dition	Construction over existing roads of large traffic. Sm	all construction yard and quick construction period are desired.
			Opile Cap 86.6 x 24.5 = 2,121.7	Opile Cap 51.3 x 24.5 = 1,256.9
			Excavation 422.7 x 0.4 = 173.3	Excavation 322.7 x 0.4 = 132.3
			Filling 422.7 x 0.7 = 295.9	Filling 322.7 x 0.7 = 225.9
	Construction Cos (thousand yen)	t t	Pile construction 66.0 x 87.0 = 5,742.0	Pile construction 37.0 x 274.0 = 10,138.0
	(unousanu yen)		Direct Cost 8,332.9	Direct Cost 11,753.0
			Overhead (40%) 3,333.2	Overhead (45%) 4,701.2
_			Total 11,666 (Ratio : 1.00) (O Total 16,454 (Ratio : 1.41)
Criteria	Constructability	Construction space	Construction yard of 8m, larger impact on existing traffic	Construcction yard of 4m,smaller impact on existing traffic
		Construction period	Longer (because of using cast-in-situ pile)	△ Shorter (because of using precast-pile)
	Impact on	Noise	Less noise and vibration (O Less noise and vibration (
	surrouding environment	Construction waste	Treatment of waste soil and mud water is required	A No construction waste
	Adaptability to	Past record	Large past record, workers are more familiar with this type (No past record in Sri Lanka
	Sri Lanka	Availability	Can be constructed within Sri Lanka	Need to import from outside (not manufactured in Sri Lanka)
	Evaluation r	esult	Recommended for lower construction cost with good constructability	

Steel Box Girder Bridge Comparison Table for Pile Type

Source: JICA Survey Team

%Note: For construction width, refer to (2) Selection of Foundation Type

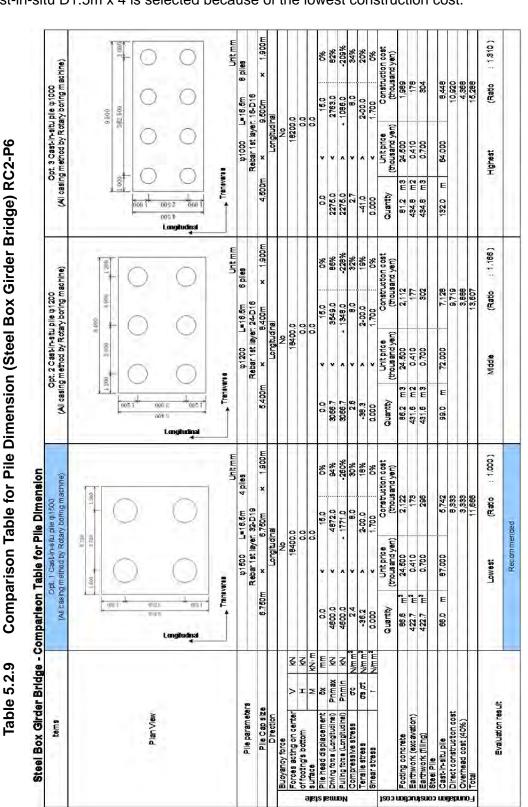
	lterns	-	_		opt. 1 Cast-in-situ g method by Rot		hine)	2	(Opt. 2 Screwed Rotary penetratic		
	Pian View			Longftudine	e		×	Longtudi n		C	750	<u>500</u>
				Trans		405	Unitmm	j.	Trans		10.5	Unitmm
	Pile paramete	s	-				piles					2 piles
	Pile Cap size			6.750m	Rebar 1st layer ×		× 1,900m		000m	Rebar 1st layer	. 32-019 6.750m	× 1.900m
	Direction			0.75011	Longitudi		Lowell			Longitudi		1.00011
	Buoyancy force				No					No		
	Forces acting on center	٧	kN		18400					17200		
	of footing's bottom	Н	kN			10				0		
state	surface	м	kN-m		-	.0				0.	-	
8	Pile head displacement	δx	mm	0.0	<	150	0%	0.0		<	15.0	0%
Normal s	Driving force (Longitudinal)	Primax	kN	4600.0	<	4872.0	94%	8600.0)	<	8770.0	98%
ž	Pulling force (Longitudinal)	Primin	kN	4600.0		1771.0	-260%	-		<	-	-
	Compressive stress	σc	Nmm	24	<	8.0	30%	- 92.		>	-140.0	66%
	Tensile stress	os,ot	Nmm	-36.2	>	2-00.0	18%	-92.5		<	140.0	-66%
+	Shear stress	т	Nmm ²	0.000		1.700	0% ction cost	0.000		< Unit price	1.700	0% Iction cost
000				Quantity	Unit price (thousand yen)		cuon cost ind yen)	Quantity	1	(thousand yen)		iction cost and yen)
construction cost	Footing concrete			86.6 m ³	24.500	2,122	ana yeang	51.3	m ³	24.500	1,257	ana yeny
Ē	Earthwork (excavation)			422.7 m ²	0.410	173		322.7	m ²	0_410	132	
ŝ	Earthwork (filing)			422.7 m ⁻	0.410	296		322.7	m ⁻	0.700	132	
Ë	Steel Pile			-122 M	0.700	230		37.0	 	274.000	10,138	
Ľ,	Cast-in-situ pile			66.0 m	87.000	5,742		U. (C		217.000	130 juli	
Foundation	Direct construction cost			00.V III	07.000	8,333				1	11,753	
PL,	Overhead cost (40%)		+			3,333					4,701	
ц	Total					11.666					16,454	
	Evaluation res				Lower	(Ratio	: 1.000)			Higher	(Ratio	: 1.41)
	Evaluation res		_									

Table 5.2.8 Calculation Result for Pile Type (Steel Box Girder Bridge) RC2-P6

b) Pile Dimension Comparison

- Approach Bridge

Cast-in-situ D1.5m x 4 is selected because of the lowest construction cost.



- Ramp Bridge

	100		-		PC Box Girder	X GITGEL	sriage - Col	mpanson	PC Box Girder Bridge - Comparison Table for Pile Dimension Contractional of States and States	e Ulmena	uo		Ow a Castle stunde with a 1000		
	Items			(All cas	Opt. 1 Cestrin tellu pile 4 1000 ling method by Rotary boring machine)	otary boring me	achine)	(All casit	CPL.2 Cascrillsolut pile this window (All casing method by Rotary boring machine)	tary boring me	chine)	(All casi	casing method by Rotary boring machine)	tary boring mac	chine)
					1810 (181	502 L			kaw 1200 1000	1 200					
				tans t	C	C		0.023	C	C		200	1000 T 1000 C		ei,
	Dian Maw))		-))			2))	
				ila Ilang	((Long	C	Ç		Longi	0	0	
				tudinal	D	С		iudinal		٦Ì		tudinal	2	2	1
				The second	18VBFB B			Transverse	E		Ċ,	đ	Tinnavarae		
					ta1500	L=17.0m	Unitmm 4 alles		da1200	L=18.5m	4 alles		ce1000	L=18.5m 8	Chit mm
	Pile parameters		<u> </u>		Rebar 1st layer: 32 D19		222		Rebar 1st layer 24-D18		2212		Rebar 1st layer: 18-D18		22
	Pile Cap size			8.750	×	8,750m	x 1.600m	5.400m		5.400m	× 1,600m	4,500m			× 1.900m
	Directon Buovancy force				Longitudinal	dhai			Longitudinal	linal			Longitudinal	Inal	
	Tourse series on and and	>	Z		133	3300.0			12500.0	0.0			12700.0	0.0	
aj	footing's bottom surface	IZ	Z I			0.0				00				0.0	
	Pile head displacement	× ×		00		14.0	760	00		150	09%	QQ		15.0	90W
	Driving force (Longtudine)	Pnmax	Ş	3325.0	v	5022.0	88%	3125.0	v	3548.0	88%	2118.7	v	2783.0	77%
noN	Pulling force (Longitudinal)	Pnmin	Ş	3325.0	•	- 1882.0	-179%	3125.0	Å	- 1348.0	-232%	2118.7	٨	- 1088.0	-195%
1	Compressive stress	20	Nmm ²	8.1	v	8.0	22%	2,8	v	8.0	33%	2.5	v.	8.0	32%
	Chear drage	10'80	Emery N	0000		1002	700	0.000	• •	4 700	042	0000		1.700	07.81
1500				Quantity	Unit price (thousand ven)		Construction cost (thousand van)	Quantity	Unit price (thousand ven)		Construction cost (thousand van)	Quantity	Unit price		Construction cost (thousand ven)
wg:	Footing concrete			88.8 T	-			55.4 m ^a			1	58.8 m			1
ant	Earthwork (excavation)			E	2 0.410	173				134		348.5 m ²	L	143	
500	Earthwork (filing)			E		299		328.5 m ³		228		1.5		244	
3 WO	Cast-In-situ pile			68.0 m	87.000	5,816		-	72.000	4,752		-	64.000	8,338	
gep	Direct construction cost					8,507				8,472				8,160	
unoy	Overnead cost (40%) Total					3,403				2,589 6,080	-			3,278 11,487	
	Evaluation result		F		Hghest	(Ratio	: 1.314)		Lowest	(Ratio	(000'1 :		Middle	(Ratio	: 1.288)
			Ļ						Recommended						

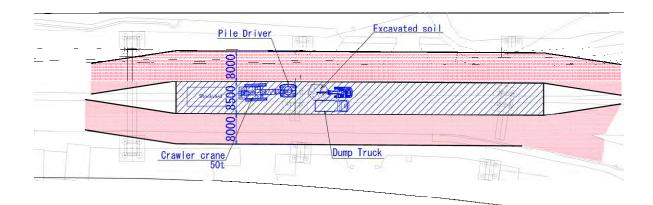
Cast-in-situ D1.2m x 4 is selected because of the lowest construction cost.

(2) Selection of Foundation Type

Figure 5.2.3 to Figure 5.2.6 shows the diagram of construction conditions for cast-in-situ pile and Screwed Steel Pile. For the following reasons, cast-in-situ pile is selected for Steel Box Girder Bridge.

Cast-in-situ pile can be constructed within construction width of 8.5m. For construction in medians, traffic diversion can be carried out within construction yard.

In Port Access Road where piers are located in side walk, construction width (including borrowed yard) is small. The figure below demonstrates that construction condition with example of pier RC2-P7.



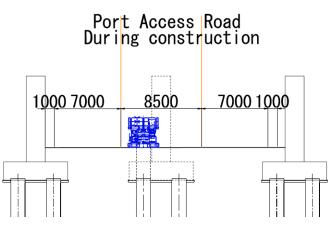


Figure 5.2.3 Median Foundation in Port Access Road RC2-P7, Cast-in-situ pile D1.5m

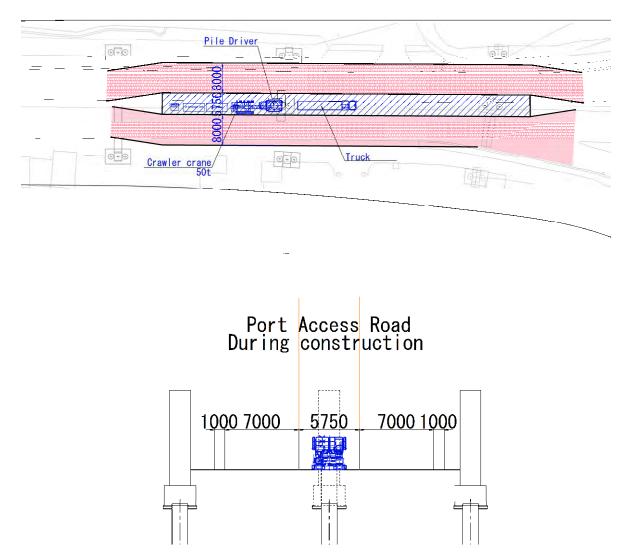




Figure below demonstrates the construction condition in small construction width in the case of single-column pier on the side of Port Access Road with example of MB-P1.

